

# Journal of Vegetation Science

## sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Journal:                      | <i>Journal of Vegetation Science</i>  |
| Manuscript ID                 | JVS-R-04700.R1  |
| Manuscript Type:              | Report  |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | n/a   |
| Complete List of Authors:     | <p>Bruehlheide, Helge; Institute of Biology, Geobotany and Botanical Garden<br/> Dengler, Jürgen; Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften<br/> Life Sciences und Facility Management, Institute of Natural Resource<br/> Management (IUNR); Universität Bayreuth Bayreuther Centrum für<br/> Ökologie und Umweltforschung, Plant Ecology; German Centre for<br/> Integrative Biodiversity Research (iDiv)<br/> Jiménez-Alfaro, Borja; University of Oviedo; Martin-Luther-Universität<br/> Halle-Wittenberg Institut für Biologie; German Centre for Integrative<br/> Biodiversity Research (iDiv)<br/> Purschke, Oliver<br/> Hennekens, Stephan; Alterra, Wageningen University and Research<br/> Centre, Wageningen Environmental Research (Alterra)<br/> Chytrý, Milan; Masaryk University, Department of Botany and Zoology<br/> Pillar, Valerio; Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Ecologia<br/> Jansen, Florian; Universität Rostock, Faculty of Agriculture and<br/> Environmental Sciences<br/> Kattge, Jens; Max Planck Institute for Biogeochemistry; German Centre<br/> for Integrative Biodiversity Research (iDiv)<br/> Sandel, Brody; Santa Clara University, Department of Biology<br/> Aubin, Isabelle; Canadian Forest Service, Natural Resources Canada,<br/> Great Lakes Forestry Centre<br/> Biurrun, Idoia; University of the Basque Country, Plant Biology and<br/> Ecology<br/> Field, Richard; University of Nottingham, Geography<br/> Haider, Sylvia; Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Institut für<br/> Biologie<br/> Jandt, Ute; Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Institut für<br/> Biologie<br/> Lenoir, Jonathan; Jules Verne University of Picardie, Ecologie et<br/> Dynamiques des Systèmes Anthropisés (EDYSAN, UMR 7058 CNRS-<br/> UPJV)<br/> Peet, Robert; University of North Carolina, Department of Biology<br/> Peyre, Gwendolyn; University of the Andes, Department of Civil and<br/> Environmental Engineering<br/> Sabatini, Francesco; Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Institut<br/> für Biologie; German Centre for Integrative Biodiversity Research (iDiv)<br/> Schmidt, Marco; Senckenberg Biodiversity and Climate Research Centre<br/> (BiK-F), Data and Modelling Centre<br/> Schrodt, Franziska; University of Nottingham, School of Geography<br/> Winter, Marten; German Centre for Integrative Biodiversity Research</p> |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | <p>(iDiv),<br/> Aćić, Svetlana; University of Belgrade, Faculty of Agriculture, Department of Agrobotany<br/> Agrillo, Emiliano; University of Roma "La Sapienza", Department of Environmental Biology<br/> Alvarez, Miguel; University of Bonn, Plant Nutrition, INRES<br/> Ambarli, Didem; Düzce University, Department of Agricultural Biotechnology<br/> Angelini, Pierangela; ISPRA, Biodiversity Conservation Department<br/> Apostolova, Iva; Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Institute of biodiversity and ecosystem research<br/> Arfin Khan, Mohammed A.S. ; Shahjalal University of Science &amp; Technology, Forestry &amp; Environmental Science; University of Bayreuth, Disturbance Ecology, Bayreuth Center of Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER)<br/> Arnst, Elise; Manaaki Whenua - Landcare Research<br/> Attorre, Fabio; Sapienza University of Rome, Department of Environmental Biology<br/> Baraloto, Christopher; The Kampong of the National Tropical Botanical Garden, International Center for Tropical Botany (ICTB); Florida International University, Department of Biological Sciences<br/> Beckmann, Michael; UFZ-Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research, Landscape Ecology,<br/> Berg, Christian; University of Graz, Botanical Garden<br/> Bergeron, Yves; Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue, Forest Research Institute<br/> Bergmeier, Erwin; University of Goettingen, Vegetation Ecology and Phytodiversity<br/> Bjorkman, Anne; Aarhus Universitet, Center for Biodiversity Dynamics in a Changing World (BIOCHANGE) &amp; Section for Ecoinformatics &amp; Biodiversity, Department of Bioscience<br/> Bondareva, Viktoria; Institute of Ecology of the Volga River Basin, Laboratory of Phytocoenology<br/> Borchardt, Peter; University of Hamburg, Institute of Geography, CEN - Center for Earth System Research and Sustainability<br/> Botta-Dukát, Zoltán; Centre for Ecological Research, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Ecology and Botany<br/> Boyle, Brad; University of Arizona, Ecology and Evolutionary Biology<br/> Breen, Amy; University of Alaska, International Arctic Research Center<br/> Brisse, Henry; Faculté des Sciences, MEP<br/> Byun, Chaeho; Seoul National University, Biological Sciences<br/> Cabido, Marcelo; Multidisciplinary Institute for Plant Biology (IMBIV - CONICET), University of Cordoba - CONICET<br/> Casella, Laura; ISPRA, Biodiversity Conservation Department<br/> Cayuela, Luis; Universidad Rey Juan Carlos, Department of Biology, Geology, Physics and Inorganic Chemistry<br/> Černý, Tomáš; Faculty of Forestry and Wood Sciences, Czech University of Life Sciences, Department of Forest Ecology<br/> Chepinoga, Victor; The V.B. Sochava Institute of Geography SB RAS, Laboratory of Physical Geography and Biogeography<br/> Csiky, Janos; University of Pécs, Department of Ecology<br/> Curran, Michael; Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH) Zürich, Institute of Environmental Engineering<br/> Ćušterevska, Renata; Institute of Biology, Faculty for Natural Science and Mathematics, Skopje., Department of Botany<br/> Dajić Stevanović, Zora; University of Belgrade, Faculty of Agriculture, Department of Agrobotany<br/> De Bie, Els; Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO), Department of Biodiversity and Natural Environment<br/> de Ruffray, Patrice; IBMP<br/> De Sanctis, Michele; Sapienza University of Rome, Department of</p> |
|--|---|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <p>Environmental Biology<br/> Dimopoulos, Panayotis; University of Patras, Institute of Botany, Division of Plant Biology, Department of Biology<br/> Dressler, Stefan; Senckenberg Research Institute Frankfurt, Department of Botany and molecular Evolution<br/> Ejrnaes, Rasmus; Aarhus University, Department of Bioscience<br/> El Sheikh, Mohamad; College of Science, King Saud University, Botany and Microbiology Department; Damanhour University, Botany Department<br/> Enquist, Brian; University of Arizona, Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology<br/> Ewald, Jörg; University of Applied Sciences Weihenstephan-Triesdorf, Hochschule Weihenstephan-Triesdorf<br/> Fagúndez, Jaime; University of A Coruña, Faculty of Science<br/> Finckh, Manfred; University of Hamburg, Biodiversity, Ecology and Evolution of Plants, Institute for Plant Science &amp; Microbiology<br/> Font, Xavier; Universitat de Barcelona, Plant Biodiversity Resource Centre<br/> Forey, Estelle; Normandie University, Laboratoire Ecodiv, EA 1293 URA IRSTEA<br/> Fotiadis, Georgios; TEI of Sterea Ellada, Department of Forestry &amp; Natural Environment Management<br/> GARCIA-MIJANGOS, ITZIAR; Universidad del Pais Vasco, Plant Biology and Ecology<br/> de Gasper, André Luis; Regional University of Blumenau, Department of Natural Science<br/> Golub, V.B.; Institute of Ecology of the Volga River Basin, Laboratory of Phytocoenology<br/> Gutierrez, Alvaro; Universidad de Chile, Departamento de Ciencias Ambientales y Recursos Naturales Renovables, Facultad de Ciencias Agronomicas<br/> Hatim, Mohamed Z.; Tanta University, Botany, Faculty of Science,<br/> He, Tianhua; Curtin University, School of Molecular and Life Sciences<br/> Higuchi, Pedro; Universidade do Estado de Santa Catarina, Forestry Department<br/> Michalcová, Dana; Masaryk University, Department of Botany and Zoology<br/> Hölzel, Norbert; University of Muenster, Institute of Landscape Ecology<br/> Homeier, Jürgen; University of Göttingen, Plant Ecology and Ecosystems Research<br/> Indreica, Adrian; Universitatea Transilvania din Brasov, Department of Silviculture<br/> Işık Gürsoy, Deniz; Celal Bayar University, Biology<br/> Jansen, Steven; Universität Ulm Fakultät für Naturwissenschaften, Institute of Systematic Botany and Ecology<br/> Janssen, John; Wageningen University and Research, Wageningen Environmental Research (Alterra)<br/> Jedrzejek, Birgit; University of Münster, Institute of Landscape Ecology<br/> Jiroušek, Martin; Masaryk University, Inst. of Botany and Zoology;<br/> Mendelova univerzita v Brne, Department of Plant Biology<br/> Jürgens, Norbert; University of Hamburg, Biodiversity, Ecology and Evolution of Plants, Institute for Plant Science &amp; Microbiology<br/> Kački, Zygmunt; University of Wrocław, Botanical Garden<br/> Kavgacı, Ali; Southwest Anatolia Forest Research Institute, Silviculture and Forest Botany<br/> Kearsley, Elizabeth; Ghent University, Department of Environment<br/> Kessler, Michael; Zurich University, Department of Systematic and Evolutionary Botany<br/> Knollová, Ilona; Masaryk University, Department of Botany and Zoology<br/> Kolomiychuk, Vitaliy; O. V. Fomin Botanical Garden at the Educational and Scientific Centre «Institute of Biology», Taras Shevchenko National</p> |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <p>University of Kyiv,<br/>Korolyuk, Andrei; Central Siberia Botanical Garden, Russian Academy of Sciences, Geosystem Laboratory<br/>Kozhevnikova, Maria; Kazanskiy federal'nyj universitet, Institute of Environmental Sciences<br/>Kozub, Lukasz; Uniwersytet Warszawski Wydział Biologii, Department of Plant Ecology and Environmental Conservation<br/>Krstonošić, Daniel; University of Zagreb, Faculty of forestry<br/>Kühl, Hjalmar; Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology (MPI-EVA), Primatology; Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Institut für Biologie; German Centre for Integrative Biodiversity Research (iDiv)<br/>Kühn, Ingolf; Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research - UFZ, Community Ecology (BZF); Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Institut für Biologie; German Centre for Integrative Biodiversity Research (iDiv)<br/>Kuzemko, Anna; M.G. Kholodny Institute of Botany NAS of Ukraine<br/>Küzmič, Filip; Scientific Research Centre of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Art, Institute of Biology<br/>Landucci, Flavia; Masaryk University, Department of Botany and Zoology<br/>Lee, Michael; NatureServe<br/>Levesley, Aurora; University of Leeds, School of Geography<br/>Li, Ching-Feng; National Taiwan University, School of Forestry and Resource Conservation<br/>Liu, Hongyan; Peking University, College of Urban and Environmental Sciences<br/>Lopez-Gonzalez, Gabriela; University of Leeds, School of Geography<br/>Lysenko, Tatiana; Institute of Ecology of the Volga River Basin RAS, Phytodiversity Problems<br/>Macanović, Armin; University of Sarajevo, Center for Ecology and Natural Resources - Academician Sulejman Redžić, Department of Biology<br/>Mahdavi, Parastoo; C.v.O. Universität Oldenburg, Dept. of Ecology and Environmental Science<br/>Manning, Peter; Senckenberg Research Institute, Project Group Causes and Consequences of Climate Change<br/>Marcenò, Corrado; University of the Basque Country UPV/EHU, Plant Biology and Ecology<br/>Martynenko, Vassily; Ufa Institute of Biology of Ufa Federal Scientific Centre of the Russian Academy of Sciences<br/>Mencuccini, Maurizio; Institutio Catalana de Recerca i Estudis Avancats, Centre Research Ecology and Forestry Applications (CREAF)<br/>Minden, Vanessa; Carl von Ossietzky-University Oldenburg, Institute of Biology and Environmental Sciences<br/>Moeslund, Jesper; Aarhus University, Department of Bioscience<br/>Moretti, Marco; Swiss Federal Research Institute WSL, Biodiversity and Conservation Biology<br/>Müller, Jonas V.; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Conservation Science<br/>Munzinger, Jérôme; Université Montpellier, AMAP - Botany and Modelling of Plant Architecture and Vegetation, IRD, CIRAD, CNRS, INRA,<br/>Niinemets, Ülo; Estonian University of Life Sciences, Chair of Crop Science and Plant Biology<br/>Nobis, Marcin; Jagiellonian University, Institute of Botany<br/>Noroozi, Jalil; University of Vienna, Department of Botany and Biodiversity Research<br/>Nowak, Arkadiusz; Polish Academy of Sciences, Botanical Garden<br/>Onyshchenko, Viktor; M.G.Kholodny Institute of Botany, NAS of Ukraine<br/>Overbeck, Gerhard; Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Department of Ecology<br/>Ozinga, Wim; Wageningen Environmental Research, Team Vegetation, Forest and Landscape Ecology<br/>Pauchard, Anibal; Universidad de Concepcion, Laboratorio de Invasiones</p> |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <p>         Biológicas (LIB)<br/>         Pedashenko, Hristo<br/>         Penuelas, Josep; CSIC, Global Ecology Unit CREAM-CSIC-UAB; CREAM<br/>         Pérez-Haase, Aaron; University of Barcelona, Department of Evolutionary<br/>         Biology, Ecology and Environmental Sciences; Spanish Research Council<br/>         (CEAB-CSIC), Center for Advanced Studies of Blanes<br/>         Peterka, Tomáš; Masaryk University, Faculty of Science, Department of<br/>         Botany and Zoology<br/>         Petřík, Petr; The Czech Academy of Sciences, Department of GIS and<br/>         Remote Sensing, Institute of Botany<br/>         Phillips, Oliver; University of Leeds, School of Geography<br/>         Prokhorov, Vadim; Kazanskij federal'nyj universitet, Institute of<br/>         Environmental Sciences<br/>         Rašomavičius, Valerijus; Gamtos tyrimų centras, Institute of Botany<br/>         Revermann, Rasmus; University of Hamburg, Biodiversity, Ecology and<br/>         Evolution of Plants, Institute for Plant Science &amp; Microbiology<br/>         Rodwell, John<br/>         Ruprecht, Eszter; Babes-Bolyai University, Hungarian Department of<br/>         Biology and Ecology, Faculty of Biology and Geology<br/>         Rūsiņa, Solvita; University of Latvia, Department of Geography<br/>         Samimi, Cyrus; University of Bayreuth, Climatology, Bayreuth Center of<br/>         Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER)<br/>         Schaminée, Joop; Alterra, Wageningen University and Research Centre<br/>         Schmiedel, Ute; University of Hamburg, Biodiversity, Evolution and<br/>         Ecology of Plants, Institute for Plant Science and Microbiology<br/>         Šibík, Jozef; Plant Science and Biodiversity Centre Slovak Academy of<br/>         Sciences, Institute of Botany<br/>         Šilc, Urban; Research Centre of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and<br/>         Arts, Institute of Biology<br/>         Škvorc, Željko; Faculty of Forestry, University of Zagreb,<br/>         Smyth, Anita; University of Adelaide, TERN<br/>         Sop, Tenekwetché; Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology<br/>         (MPI-EVA), Primatology; German Centre for Integrative Biodiversity<br/>         Research (iDiv)<br/>         Sopotlieva, Desislava; Institute of Biodiversity and Ecosystem Research,<br/>         Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Department of Plant and Fungal<br/>         Diversity and Resources<br/>         Sparrow, Ben; University of Adelaide, TERN<br/>         Stančić, Zvezdana; University of Zagreb, Faculty of Geotechnical<br/>         Engineering<br/>         Svenning, Jens-Christian; Aarhus University, Center for Biodiversity<br/>         Dynamics in a Changing World (BIOCHANGE) &amp; Section for<br/>         Ecoinformatics &amp; Biodiversity, Department of Bioscience<br/>         Swacha, Grzegorz; University of Wrocław, Botanical Garden<br/>         Tang, Zhiyao; Peking University, Dept. of Ecology, College of Urban and<br/>         Environmental Sciences<br/>         Tsiripidis, Ioannis; Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, School of Biology<br/>         Turtureanu, Pavel Dan; Babeş-Bolyai University, A. Borza Botanical<br/>         Garden<br/>         Ugurlu, Emin; Bursa Teknik Üniversitesi, Forest Engineering Department,<br/>         Faculty of Forestry<br/>         Uogintas, Domas; Nature Research Centre, Institute of Botany<br/>         Valachovič, Milan; Plant Science and Biodiversity Centre Slovak Academy<br/>         of Sciences, Institute of Botany<br/>         Vanselow, Kim; University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Department of<br/>         Geography<br/>         Vashenyak, Yulia; Khmelnytskyi Institute of Interregional Academy of<br/>         Personnel Management<br/>         Vassilev, Kiril; Balgarska akademija na naukite, Department of Plant and<br/>         Fungal Diversity and Resources, Institute of Biodiversity and Ecosystem<br/>         Research       </p> |
|--|--|

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | <p>Vélez-Martin, Eduardo; Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Department of Ecology</p> <p>Venanzoni, Roberto; Università degli Studi di Perugia, Department of Chemistry, Biology and Biotechnology</p> <p>Vibrans, Alexander Christian; Universidade Regional de Blumenau, Departamento de Engenharia Florestal</p> <p>Violle, Cyrille; Université Paul-Valéry Montpellier, CNRS - Université de Montpellier, EPHE, Centre d'Ecologie Fonctionnelle et Evolutive (UMR5175)</p> <p>Virtanen, Risto; University of Oulu, Ecology and Genetics Research Unit, Biodiversity Unit; Helmholtz Center for Environmental Research - UFZ, Department of Physiological Diversity; German Centre for Integrative Biodiversity Research (iDiv)</p> <p>von Wehrden, Henrik; Leuphana Universität Lüneburg, Institute of Ecology</p> <p>Wagner, Viktoria; University of Alberta, Department of Biological Sciences</p> <p>Walker, Donald; University of Alaska Fairbanks, Institute of Arctic Biology</p> <p>Wana, Desalegn; Addis Ababa University, Department of Geography &amp; Environmental Studies</p> <p>Weiher, Evan; University of Wisconsin - Eau Claire, Department of Biology</p> <p>Wesche, Karsten; Senckenberg Museum of Natural History, Botany; German Centre for Integrative Biodiversity Research (iDiv); Technische Universität Dresden, International Institute Zittau</p> <p>Whitfeld, Timothy; Brown University, Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, Brown University Herbarium</p> <p>Willner, Wolfgang; VINCA,</p> <p>Wiser, Susan; Manaaki Whenua - Landcare Research</p> <p>Wohlgemuth, Thomas ; Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research WSL, Research Unit Forest Dynamics</p> <p>Yamalov, Sergey; Ufa Scientific Centre, Russian Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Wild-Growing Flora, Botanical Garden-Institute</p> <p>Zizka, Georg; Senckenberg Research Institute Frankfurt, Department of Botany and molecular Evolution</p> <p>Zverev, Andrei; Tomskij gosudarstvennyj universitet, Department of Botany</p> |
| Keywords: | <p>Biodiversity, community ecology, ecoinformatics, functional diversity, global scale, macroecology, phylogenetic diversity, plot database, sPlot, taxonomic diversity, vascular plant, vegetation relevé</p>  |
|           |   |

## JVS-R-04700 Response letter

L549: Not sure this is the best reference, it is about bird occurrences in different sources and not about local communities nor about vegetation.

We deleted the reference. Since this sentence states something that is missing, there is no need of using any reference here.

L560: But some species might be dormant (belowground organs only). Truly absent from the aboveground vegetation?

We added the suggested specification

L563: Only if exact coordinates are known! In a way, GBIF occurrences are also spatially explicit and can be resurveyed.

A significant proportion of sPlot plots have precise coordinates (see Fig. S2.2). We do not claim that all plots would allow exact relocalisation. We however added "many plots"

L566: For plots which has exact locations only! Do you have data how precise are coordinates?

See above.

L567: This is also not unique to plots, you can sample a taxon from another trophic level from the very same point where a plant taxon has been recorded in gbif!

We believe that a plot of a certain size can contain multiple taxa, but a point cannot. To clarify this, we now say "vegetation plots represent a snapshot of the primary producers of a terrestrial ecosystem"

L569a: This reference is about N and P concentration in leaves and roots in response to drought, elevated CO<sub>2</sub>, and fertilization. This is relevant to decomposers but no other trophic levels included to the study!

We agree and have changed this reference.

L569b: I doubt that this is the best reference for multi trophic level sampling.

Yes, the Bruelheide e al. (2018) reference was cited in the wrong place.

L591: If you will use only "species pool", many readers understand this as all plant species in the dataset, or perhaps in the whole Denmark. Use "site-specific species pool", or, since the absent portion of this is considered in the paper, you might consider calling this "dark diversity".

Done – thanks for the suggestion

L596: current? (i.e. not LGM precipitation)?

Actually it is current precipitation, which now has been added

L609: This depends on research question. If the aim is to find CWM for grid cell species composition, it is fine. If a such study aims to explain traits in local communities, there is likely a bias.

Our sentence describes the likely biases of the approach used so far. We deleted the last sentence to avoid confusion.

Table 1a: You can also use just a single vegetation plot and get all measures what you have in the left column? Here listing additional information only?

We added the new line "to derive information on..." to clarify that our meaning is slightly different from what you understood. We hope that the table is clearer now.

Table 1b: Well, direct interaction of plant species has often demonstrated for very fine scales (comparable to plant size).

Admittedly, the larger plots in sPlot are probably not suited for this purpose, but one indeed needs plots.

Table 1c: Also depends on sampling intensity? If all vegetation types are well sampled, this can form local flora better than more random inventories.

We added a qualifier, but we believe that you will not find any grid in sPlot where it is really possible. We added sampling intensity here.

Table 1d: of the grid cell?

Now clarified by the second head line

Table 1e: + the grid cell (if sampling is intense enough). Even for habitat-specific species pools sampling need to be intense enough!

Yes, in principle you are right. But the aim of our table is not to describe all rare exceptions but the typical things that can or cannot be done with a database like sPlot. If we would add all rare exceptions, the table would get very long and uninformative, we believe.

Table 1f: Remove "I"

Done

Table 1g: and also dark diversity!

You are right, but dark diversity does not fit into the line with alpha, beta and gamma diversity, so we prefer not to add it here.

Table 1h: + frequency in the grid cell

Added, good point.

Table 1i: And also grid cell (if sampling intensity is enough).

See response on Table 1e.

L629: Since this is a Report, I suggest to replace traditional "Materials and Methods" and "Results" with more descriptive headings (e.g. "Compilation of the sPlot database", "General description of the sPlot data" or something similar)

Done

L638: Put the full stop after "S"

Done

L645: Why not visible?

Because the authors opted not to make this information public. Still we use GIVD as our tool for metadata.



L648: Use "S1"

Appendix 1 (different from Appendix S1) was a remainder from the original submission to GEB. GEB uses printed appendices to present references to data sources in small print in the main paper (which will be used by Web of Science etc.). Since JVS does not have such a separation into two reference lists, we included the references to the databases into the main reference list and dissolved Appendix 1. Please note that the sPlot Rules force us to print one reference per database if required by these, so there would be no way to transfer these references to an online-only appendix.

L658: Cite also Appendix (S2)

Done

L691: This function is using the same the Plant List web application?

Yes, the tpf function connects to the plant list website.

L795: Did not find the shape file!

We have uploaded the shapefile now as Appendix S 5

L857: Is it possible to assign a likely plot size for the rest (or range? or with uncertainty?)

No, unfortunately no plot size means that we have no information on it. However, one can assume that in each region of the world the plots without plot size information do not differ systematically in size from those where the information has been recorded in the database.

L872: Even if a single plot is in the 1-degree cell?

There are only a very few cells consisting on a single plot (n=142/2633). We provide this information now in the Caption of Fig. 4. This can also be seen from the maps in Figure 3 for plot density.

L914: I understand these rules. However, while keeping the advantage of having co-occurrence data, I strongly suggest that you will make occurrence data available through GBIF. You can discuss with GBIF how this can be done without revealing co-occurrence in plots (perhaps using a certain resolution of coordinates?)

Please note that the sPlot Rules do not allow this currently. The sPlot Steering Committee is fully aware of the strong potential sPlot would have for GBIF, but we would have to leave this to future developments of the sPlot Consortium and its rules.

We would also like to point out that since 2 years, GBIF can also handle co-occurrence data, using the Darwin core. For example, the vegetation plots of the Netherlands have been uploaded already. We believe that we should take time to discuss who will upload the data, to avoid multiple entries. We think that doing this should be the responsibility of the data base curators, as it would be also them to update these data.

L928: What about previous versions? If some data has withdrawn from a previous version, reproducibility is not functioning any more?

We keep all previous sPlot versions. sPlot Rules do not allow withdrawing data from already started projects. Our understanding is that this includes the right of sPlot to maintain the specific sPlot version used in a project for studies that aim at reproduction/testing this study.

L946: This is partly overlapping with Introduction and Table 1. Can this be combined?

We would like to keep this part because it explains “what to do with the data” while the Intro presents “why the data is necessary”. However, we agree that it makes sense to shorten this part and have removed some sections.

L984: This is not plot specific feature?

We believe that it is, see comment on L567

L1001: Is it possible to add few lines at which research questions these shortcomings are most critical, what can be done to minimize their effects?

Actually, L996-1001 already contained some core research questions that would suffer from such limitations and potential remedies. We have now expanded a little bit on that, but we generally believe that the limitations and the remedies are very case-specific and this report is not the appropriate place to elaborate in detail on them. Each of the ongoing sPlot paper projects, of course, unavoidably will have to address them.

L1002: What about BIEN? It was designed for Americas but include some other regions as well?

While BIEN indeed contains (few) plot data, they hitherto have only used the plot data to enrich their species occurrence data and they were not able to export the plot data in any meaningful way. sPlot had signed a MoU with BIEN that they should contribute their plot data, but after long trials they admitted that they are not able to do so and we got the majority of their plot data from their contributing databases, like VegBank, directly. Moreover, the amount of plot data and the spatial coverage of sPlot and BIEN are not comparable. While sPlot has perhaps 90% of the plots that are in BIEN, BIEN has only perhaps 10% of the plots of sPlot.

L1003: adding "relatively" Methods still vary a lot.

Done

L1005: BIEN?

See response to L1002

L1008: Strange to have alien species topic "In summary" paragraph without any prior mentioning. Can this be discussed above a bit?

Indeed, this was strange. We added this topic now already under point (1) of Expected Impact.

L1235: Please list all appendices with short titles.

Done

S2.1: It would be good to have some more information how this was assigned post hoc.

We have added this information. Post-hoc assignment of plot uncertainty was based on the number of decimal places of the given coordinates. We have added this information now.

1 **TITLE PAGE**

2

3 **REPORT PAPER**

4

5 **sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses**

6 Helge Bruelheide<sup>x,1,2</sup>, Jürgen Dengler<sup>x,3,4,2</sup>, Borja Jiménez-Alfaro<sup>x,5,1,2</sup>, Oliver Purschke<sup>x,6</sup>, Stephan M.  
7 Hennekens<sup>7</sup>, Milan Chytrý<sup>8</sup>, Valério D. Pillar<sup>9</sup>, Florian Jansen<sup>10</sup>, Jens Kattge<sup>11,2</sup>, Brody Sandel<sup>12</sup>, Isabelle  
8 Aubin<sup>13</sup>, Idoia Biurrun<sup>14</sup>, Richard Field<sup>15</sup>, Sylvia Haider<sup>1</sup>, Ute Jandt<sup>1</sup>, Jonathan Lenoir<sup>16</sup>, Robert K. Peet<sup>17</sup>,  
9 Gwendolyn Peyre<sup>18</sup>, Francesco Maria Sabatini<sup>1,2</sup>, Marco Schmidt<sup>19</sup>, Franziska Schrodtr<sup>15</sup>, Marten Winter<sup>2</sup>,  
10 Svetlana Ačić<sup>20</sup>, Emiliano Agrillo<sup>21</sup>, Miguel Alvarez<sup>22</sup>, Didem Ambarlı<sup>23</sup>, Pierangela Angelini<sup>24</sup>, Iva  
11 Apostolova<sup>25</sup>, Mohammed A.S. Arfin Khan<sup>26,27</sup>, Elise Arnst<sup>28</sup>, Fabio Attorre<sup>21</sup>, Christopher Baraloto<sup>29,30</sup>,  
12 Michael Beckmann<sup>31</sup>, Christian Berg<sup>32</sup>, Yves Bergeron<sup>33</sup>, Erwin Bergmeier<sup>34</sup>, Anne D. Bjorkman<sup>35</sup>, Viktoria  
13 Bondareva<sup>36</sup>, Peter Borchardt<sup>37</sup>, Zoltán Botta-Dukát<sup>38</sup>, Brad Boyle<sup>39</sup>, Amy Breen<sup>40</sup>, Henry Brisse<sup>41</sup>, Chaeho  
14 Byun<sup>42</sup>, Marcelo R. Cabido<sup>43</sup>, Laura Casella<sup>24</sup>, Luis Cayuela<sup>44</sup>, Tomáš Černý<sup>45</sup>, Victor Chepinoga<sup>46</sup>, János  
15 Csiky<sup>47</sup>, Michael Curran<sup>48</sup>, Renata Ćušterevska<sup>49</sup>, Zora Dajić Stevanović<sup>20</sup>, Els De Bie<sup>50</sup>, Patrice De  
16 Ruffray<sup>51</sup>, Michele De Sanctis<sup>21</sup>, Panayotis Dimopoulos<sup>52</sup>, Stefan Dressler<sup>53</sup>, Rasmus Ejrnæs<sup>54</sup>, Mohamed  
17 Abd El-Rouf Mousa El-Sheikh<sup>55,56</sup>, Brian Enquist<sup>39</sup>, Jörg Ewald<sup>57</sup>, Jaime Fagúndez<sup>58</sup>, Manfred Finckh<sup>59</sup>,  
18 Xavier Font<sup>60</sup>, Estelle Forey<sup>61</sup>, Georgios Fotiadis<sup>62</sup>, Itziar García-Mijangos<sup>14</sup>, André Luis de Gasper<sup>63</sup>,  
19 Valentin Golub<sup>36</sup>, Alvaro G. Gutierrez<sup>64</sup>, Mohamed Z. Hatim<sup>65</sup>, Tianhua He<sup>66</sup>, Pedro Higuchi<sup>67</sup>, Dana  
20 Holubová<sup>8</sup>, Norbert Hölzel<sup>68</sup>, Jürgen Homeier<sup>69</sup>, Adrian Indreica<sup>70</sup>, Deniz Işık Gürsoy<sup>71</sup>, Steven Jansen<sup>72</sup>,  
21 John Janssen<sup>7</sup>, Birgit Jedrzejek<sup>68</sup>, Martin Jiroušek<sup>8,73</sup>, Norbert Jürgens<sup>59</sup>, Zygmunt Kaçki<sup>74</sup>, Ali Kavgacı<sup>75</sup>,  
22 Elizabeth Kearsley<sup>76</sup>, Michael Kessler<sup>77</sup>, Ilona Knollová<sup>8</sup>, Vitaliy Kolomiychuk<sup>78</sup>, Andrey Korolyuk<sup>79</sup>, Maria  
23 Kozhevnikova<sup>80</sup>, Łukasz Kozub<sup>81</sup>, Daniel Krstonošić<sup>82</sup>, Hjalmar Kühl<sup>83,2</sup>, Ingolf Kühn<sup>84,1,2</sup>, Anna Kuzemko<sup>85</sup>,  
24 Filip Kůzmič<sup>86</sup>, Flavia Landucci<sup>8</sup>, Michael T. Lee<sup>87</sup>, Aurora Levesley<sup>88</sup>, Ching-Feng Li<sup>89</sup>, Hongyan Liu<sup>90</sup>,  
25 Gabriela Lopez-Gonzalez<sup>88</sup>, Tatiana Lysenko<sup>91</sup>, Armin Macanović<sup>92</sup>, Parastoo Mahdavi<sup>93</sup>, Peter Manning<sup>94</sup>,  
26 Corrado Marcenò<sup>14</sup>, Vassiliy Martynenko<sup>95</sup>, Maurizio Mencuccini<sup>96</sup>, Vanessa Minden<sup>97</sup>, Jesper Erenskjold  
27 Moeslund<sup>54</sup>, Marco Moretti<sup>98</sup>, Jonas V. Müller<sup>99</sup>, Jérôme Munzinger<sup>100</sup>, Ülo Niinemets<sup>101</sup>, Marcin Nobis<sup>102</sup>,  
28 Jalil Noroozi<sup>103</sup>, Arkadiusz Nowak<sup>104</sup>, Viktor Onyshchenko<sup>85</sup>, Gerhard E. Overbeck<sup>9</sup>, Wim A. Ozinga<sup>105</sup>,

29 Anibal Pauchard<sup>106</sup>, Hristo Pedashenko<sup>107</sup>, Josep Peñuelas<sup>108,109</sup>, Aaron Pérez-Haase<sup>110,111</sup>, Tomáš  
 30 Peterka<sup>8</sup>, Petr Petřík<sup>112</sup>, Oliver L. Phillips<sup>88</sup>, Vadim Prokhorov<sup>80</sup>, Valerijus Rašomavičius<sup>113</sup>, Rasmus  
 31 Revermann<sup>59</sup>, John Rodwell<sup>114</sup>, Eszter Ruprecht<sup>115</sup>, Solvita Rūsiņa<sup>116</sup>, Cyrus Samimi<sup>117</sup>, Joop H.J.  
 32 Schaminée<sup>7</sup>, Ute Schmiedel<sup>59</sup>, Jozef Šibík<sup>118</sup>, Urban Šilc<sup>86</sup>, Željko Škvorc<sup>82</sup>, Anita Smyth<sup>119</sup>, Tenekwetché  
 33 Sop<sup>83,2</sup>, Desislava Sopotlieva<sup>25</sup>, Ben Sparrow<sup>119</sup>, Zvezdana Stančić<sup>120</sup>, Jens-Christian Svenning<sup>35</sup>,  
 34 Grzegorz Swacha<sup>74</sup>, Zhiyao Tang<sup>90</sup>, Ioannis Tsiripidis<sup>121</sup>, Pavel Dan Turtureanu<sup>122</sup>, Emin Ugurlu<sup>123</sup>, Domas  
 35 Uogintas<sup>113</sup>, Milan Valachovič<sup>118</sup>, Kim André Vanselow<sup>124</sup>, Yulia Vashenyak<sup>125</sup>, Kiril Vassilev<sup>25</sup>, Eduardo  
 36 Vélez-Martin<sup>9</sup>, Roberto Venanzoni<sup>126</sup>, Alexander Christian Vibrans<sup>127</sup>, Cyrille Violle<sup>128</sup>, Risto  
 37 Virtanen<sup>129,130,2</sup>, Henrik von Wehrden<sup>131</sup>, Viktoria Wagner<sup>132</sup>, Donald A. Walker<sup>133</sup>, Desalegn Wana<sup>134</sup>,  
 38 Evan Weiher<sup>135</sup>, Karsten Wesche<sup>136,2,137</sup>, Timothy Whitfeld<sup>138</sup>, Wolfgang Willner<sup>139</sup>, Susan Wiser<sup>28</sup>, Thomas  
 39 Wohlgemuth<sup>140</sup>, Sergey Yamalov<sup>141</sup>, Georg Zizka<sup>53</sup>, Andrei Zverev<sup>142</sup>

40

41 × Helge Bruelheide, Jürgen Dengler, Borja Jiménez-Alfaro and Oliver Purschke should be  
 42 considered joint first authors

43

#### 44 **AFFILIATIONS**

45 <sup>1</sup>Institute of Biology / Geobotany and Botanical Garden, Martin Luther University Halle-Wittenberg,  
 46 Halle, Germany

47 <sup>2</sup>German Centre for Integrative Biodiversity Research (iDiv) Halle-Jena-Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany

48 <sup>3</sup>Vegetation Ecology Group, Institute of Natural Resource Sciences (IUNR), Zurich University of Applied  
 49 Sciences (ZHAW), Wädenswil, Switzerland

50 <sup>4</sup>Plant Ecology, Bayreuth Center of Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER), University of  
 51 Bayreuth, Bayreuth, Germany

52 <sup>5</sup>Research Unit of Biodiversity (CSUC/UO/PA), University of Oviedo, Mieres, Spain

53 <sup>6</sup>Leipzig, Germany

54 <sup>7</sup>Wageningen Environmental Research (Alterra), Wageningen University and Research, Wageningen,  
 55 Netherlands

- 56 <sup>8</sup>Department of Botany and Zoology, Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic
- 57 <sup>9</sup>Department of Ecology, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brazil
- 58 <sup>10</sup>Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, University of Rostock, Rostock, Germany
- 59 <sup>11</sup>Max Planck Institute for Biogeochemistry, Jena, Germany
- 60 <sup>12</sup>Department of Biology, Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, CA, United States
- 61 <sup>13</sup>Great Lakes Forestry Centre, Canadian Forest Service, Natural Resources Canada, Sault Ste Marie  
62 (Ontario), Canada
- 63 <sup>14</sup>Plant Biology and Ecology, University of the Basque Country UPV/EHU, Bilbao, Spain
- 64 <sup>15</sup>School of Geography, University of Nottingham, Nottingham, United Kingdom
- 65 <sup>16</sup>Ecologie et Dynamiques des Systèmes Anthropisés (EDYSAN, UMR 7058 CNRS-UPJV), Université de  
66 Picardie Jules Verne, Amiens, France
- 67 <sup>17</sup>Department of Biology, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, United States
- 68 <sup>18</sup>Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of the Andes, Bogota, Colombia
- 69 <sup>19</sup>Data and Modelling Centre, Senckenberg Biodiversity and Climate Research Centre (BiK-F), Frankfurt  
70 am Main, Germany
- 71 <sup>20</sup>Department of Agrobotany, Faculty of Agriculture, Belgrade-Zemun, Serbia
- 72 <sup>21</sup>Department of Environmental Biology, "Sapienza" University of Rome, Rome, Italy
- 73 <sup>22</sup>Plant Nutrition, INRES, University of Bonn, Bonn, Germany
- 74 <sup>23</sup>Department of Agricultural Biotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture and Natural Sciences, Düzce  
75 University, Düzce, Turkey
- 76 <sup>24</sup>Biodiversity Conservation Department, ISPRA - Italian National Institute for Environmental Protection  
77 and Research, Rome, Italy
- 78 <sup>25</sup>Department of Plant and Fungal Diversity and Resources, Institute of Biodiversity and Ecosystem  
79 Research, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, Bulgaria
- 80 <sup>26</sup>Forestry & Environmental Science, Shahjalal University of Science & Technology, Sylhet, Bangladesh

- 81 <sup>27</sup>Disturbance Ecology, Bayreuth Center of Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER), University of  
82 Bayreuth, Bayreuth, Germany
- 83 <sup>28</sup>Manaaki Whenua -- Landcare Research, Lincoln, New Zealand
- 84 <sup>29</sup>International Center for Tropical Botany (ICTB), The Kampong of the National Tropical Botanical  
85 Garden, Coconut Grove, Florida, United States
- 86 <sup>30</sup>Department of Biological Sciences, Florida International University, Miami, Florida, United States
- 87 <sup>31</sup>Landscape Ecology, Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research - UFZ, Leipzig, Germany
- 88 <sup>32</sup>Botanical Garden, University of Graz, Graz, Austria
- 89 <sup>33</sup>Forest Research Institute, Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue , Rouyn-Noranda, Canada
- 90 <sup>34</sup>Vegetation Ecology and Phytodiversity, University of Göttingen, Göttingen, Germany
- 91 <sup>35</sup>Center for Biodiversity Dynamics in a Changing World (BIOCHANGE) & Section for Ecoinformatics &  
92 Biodiversity, Department of Bioscience, Aarhus University, Aarhus C, Denmark
- 93 <sup>36</sup>Laboratory of Phytocoenology, Institute of Ecology of the Volga River Basin, Toljatty , Russian  
94 Federation
- 95 <sup>37</sup>Institute of Geography, CEN - Center for Earth System Research and Sustainability, University of  
96 Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany
- 97 <sup>38</sup>Institute of Ecology and Botany, MTA Centre for Ecological Research, Vácrátót, Hungary
- 98 <sup>39</sup>Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, University of Arizona, Tucson, United States
- 99 <sup>40</sup>International Arctic Research Center, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, United States
- 100 <sup>41</sup>Faculté des Sciences, MEP, Marseille cedex 20, France
- 101 <sup>42</sup>School of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Yonsei University, Seoul, South Korea
- 102 <sup>43</sup>Multidisciplinary Institute for Plant Biology (IMBIV - CONICET), University of Cordoba - CONICET,  
103 Cordoba, Argentina
- 104 <sup>44</sup>Department of Biology, Geology, Physics and Inorganic Chemistry, Universidad Rey Juan Carlos,  
105 Móstoles, Spain

- 106 <sup>45</sup>Department of Forest Ecology, Faculty of Forestry and Wood Sciences, Czech University of Life Sciences  
107 Prague, Praha 6 - Suchdol, Czech Republic
- 108 <sup>46</sup>Laboratory of Physical Geography and Biogeography, V.B. Sochava Institute of Geography SB RAS,  
109 Irkutsk, Russian Federation
- 110 <sup>47</sup>Department of Ecology, University of Pécs, Pécs, Hungary
- 111 <sup>48</sup>Institute of Environmental Engineering, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH) Zürich, Zürich,  
112 Switzerland
- 113 <sup>49</sup>Institute of Biology, Faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Skopje, Republic of Macedonia
- 114 <sup>50</sup>Departement of Biodiversity and Natural Environment, Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO),  
115 Brussels, Belgium
- 116 <sup>51</sup>IBMP, Strasburg, France
- 117 <sup>52</sup>Institute of Botany, Division of Plant Biology, Department of Biology, University of Patras, Patras,  
118 Greece
- 119 <sup>53</sup>Dept. Botany and Molecular Evolution, Senckenberg Research Institute, Frankfurt am Main, Germany
- 120 <sup>54</sup>Department of Bioscience, Aarhus University, Roende, Denmark
- 121 <sup>55</sup>Botany and Microbiology Department, College of Science, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
- 122 <sup>56</sup>Botany Department, Faculty of Science, Damanhour University, Damanhour, Egypt
- 123 <sup>57</sup>Hochschule Weihenstephan-Triesdorf, University of Applied Sciences, Freising, Germany
- 124 <sup>58</sup>Faculty of Science, University of A Coruña, A Coruña, Spain
- 125 <sup>59</sup>Biodiversity, Ecology and Evolution of Plants, Institute for Plant Science & Microbiology, University of  
126 Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany
- 127 <sup>60</sup>Plant Biodiversity Resource Centre, University of Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain
- 128 <sup>61</sup>Laboratoire Ecodiv, EA 1293 URA IRSTEA, Normandie University, Mont-Saint-Aignan, France
- 129 <sup>62</sup>Department of Forestry & Natural Environment Management, TEI of Sterea Ellada, Karpenissi, Greece
- 130 <sup>63</sup>Departament of Natural Science, Regional University of Blumenau, Blumenau, Brazil

- 131 <sup>64</sup>Departamento de Ciencias Ambientales y Recursos Naturales Renovables, Facultad de Ciencias  
132 Agronomicas, Universidad de Chile, Santiago, Chile
- 133 <sup>65</sup>Botany, Faculty of Science, Tanta University, Tanta, Egypt
- 134 <sup>66</sup>School of Molecular and Life Sciences, Curtin University, Bentley, WA, Australia
- 135 <sup>67</sup>Forestry Department, Santa Catarina State University, Lages, Brazil
- 136 <sup>68</sup>Institute of Landscape Ecology, University of Münster, Münster, Germany
- 137 <sup>69</sup>Plant Ecology and Ecosystems Research, University of Göttingen, Göttingen, Germany
- 138 <sup>70</sup>Department of Silviculture, Transilvania University of Brasov, Brasov, Romania
- 139 <sup>71</sup>Department of Biology, Celal Bayar University, Manisa, Turkey
- 140 <sup>72</sup>Institute of Systematic Botany and Ecology, Ulm University, Ulm, Germany
- 141 <sup>73</sup>Department of Plant Biology, Mendel University in Brno, Brno, Czech Republic
- 142 <sup>74</sup>Botanical Garden, University of Wrocław, Wrocław, Poland
- 143 <sup>75</sup>Silviculture and Forest Botany, Southwest Anatolia Forest Research Institute, Antalya, Turkey
- 144 <sup>76</sup>Department of Environment, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium
- 145 <sup>77</sup>Department of Systematic and Evolutionary Botany, University of Zurich, Zurich, Switzerland
- 146 <sup>78</sup>O.V. Fomin Botanical Garden, Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv, Kyiv, Ukraine
- 147 <sup>79</sup>Geosystem Laboratory, Central Siberian Botanical Garden, Siberian Branch, Russian Academy of  
148 Sciences, Novosibirsk, Russian Federation
- 149 <sup>80</sup>Institute of Environmental Sciences, Kazan Federal University, Kazan, Russian Federation
- 150 <sup>81</sup>Department of Plant Ecology and Environmental Conservation, Faculty of Biology, Biological and  
151 Chemical Research Centre, University of Warsaw, Warsaw, Poland
- 152 <sup>82</sup>Faculty of Forestry, University of Zagreb, Zagreb, Croatia
- 153 <sup>83</sup>Primatology, Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology (MPI-EVA, Leipzig, Germany)
- 154 <sup>84</sup>Dept. Community Ecology, Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research - UFZ, Halle, Germany



- 155 <sup>85</sup>M.G. Kholodny Institute of Botany, National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Kyiv, Ukraine
- 156 <sup>86</sup>Institute of Biology, Research Centre of Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts (ZRC SAZU), Ljubljana,  
157 Slovenia
- 158 <sup>87</sup>NatureServe, Durham, United States
- 159 <sup>88</sup>School of Geography, University of Leeds, Leeds, United Kingdom
- 160 <sup>89</sup>School of Forestry and Resource Conservation, National Taiwan University, Hsinchu, Taiwan
- 161 <sup>90</sup>College of Urban and Environmental Sciences, Peking University, Beijing, China
- 162 <sup>91</sup>Dept. of the Phytodiversity Problems, Institute of Ecology of the Volga River Basin RAS, Togliatti,  
163 Russian Federation
- 164 <sup>92</sup>Center for Ecology and Natural Resources - Academician Sulejman Redžić, Department of Biology,  
165 University of Sarajevo, Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina
- 166 <sup>93</sup>Research Group Vegetation Science & Nature Conservation, Dept. of Ecology and Environmental  
167 Science, Carl von Ossietzky-University Oldenburg, Oldenburg, Germany
- 168 <sup>94</sup>Project Group Causes and Consequences of Climate Change, Senckenberg Research Institute, Frankfurt  
169 am Main, Germany
- 170 <sup>95</sup>Ufa Institute of Biology of Ufa Federal Scientific Centre of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Ufa,  
171 Russian Federation
- 172 <sup>96</sup>Centre Research Ecology and Forestry Applications (CREAF), ICREA, Barcelona, Spain
- 173 <sup>97</sup>Institute of Biology an Environmental Sciences, Carl von Ossietzky-University Oldenburg, Oldenburg,  
174 Germany
- 175 <sup>98</sup>Biodiversity and Conservation Biology, Swiss Federal Research Institute WSL, Birmensdorf, Switzerland
- 176 <sup>99</sup>Conservation Science, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Ardingly, West Sussex, United Kingdom
- 177 <sup>100</sup>AMAP - Botany and Modelling of Plant Architecture and Vegetation, IRD, CIRAD, CNRS, INRA,  
178 Université Montpellier, Montpellier, France
- 179 <sup>101</sup>Chair of Crop Science and Plant Biology, Estonian University of Life Sciences, Tartu, Estonia
- 180 <sup>102</sup>Institute of Botany, Jagiellonian University, Kraków, Poland

- 181 <sup>103</sup>Department of Botany and Biodiversity Research, University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria
- 182 <sup>104</sup>Botanical Garden - Center for Biological Diversity Conservation, Polish Academy of Sciences,  
183 Warszawa, Poland
- 184 <sup>105</sup>Team Vegetation, Forest and Landscape Ecology, Wageningen Environmental Research, Wageningen,  
185 Netherlands
- 186 <sup>106</sup>Laboratorio de Invasiones Biológicas (LIB), University of Concepción, Concepción, Chile
- 187 <sup>107</sup>Amsterdam, Netherlands
- 188 <sup>108</sup>Global Ecology Unit CREA-FCM-UAB, CSIC, Bellaterra, Spain
- 189 <sup>109</sup>CREAF, Cerdanyola del Vallès, Spain
- 190 <sup>110</sup>Department of Evolutionary Biology, Ecology and Environmental Sciences, University of Barcelona,  
191 Barcelona, Spain
- 192 <sup>111</sup>Continental Ecology, Center for Advanced Studies of Blanes, Spanish Research Council (CEAB-CSIC),  
193 Blanes, Girona, Spain
- 194 <sup>112</sup>Department of GIS and Remote Sensing, Institute of Botany, The Czech Academy of Sciences,  
195 Průhonice, Czech Republic
- 196 <sup>113</sup>Institute of Botany, Nature Research Centre, Vilnius, Lithuania
- 197 <sup>114</sup>Lancaster, United Kingdom
- 198 <sup>115</sup>Hungarian Department of Biology and Ecology, Faculty of Biology and Geology, Babeş-Bolyai  
199 University, Cluj-Napoca, Romania
- 200 <sup>116</sup>Department of Geography, University of Latvia, Riga, Latvia
- 201 <sup>117</sup>Climatology, Bayreuth Center of Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER), University of  
202 Bayreuth, Bayreuth, Germany
- 203 <sup>118</sup>Institute of Botany, Plant Science and Biodiversity Centre Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava,  
204 Slovakia
- 205 <sup>119</sup>TERN, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia
- 206 <sup>120</sup>Faculty of Geotechnical Engineering, University of Zagreb, Varaždin, Croatia

- 207 <sup>121</sup>School of Biology, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Thessaloniki, Greece
- 208 <sup>122</sup>A. Borza Botanical Garden, Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj-Napoca, Romania
- 209 <sup>123</sup>Forest Engineering Department, Faculty of Forestry, Bursa Technical University, Yildirim, Bursa, Turkey
- 210 <sup>124</sup>Department of Geography, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Erlangen, Germany
- 211 <sup>125</sup>Khmelnyskyi Institute of Interregional Academy of Personnel Management, Khmelnyskyi, Ukraine
- 212 <sup>126</sup>Department of Chemistry, Biology and Biotechnology, University of Perugia, Perugia, Italy
- 213 <sup>127</sup>Departamento de Engenharia Florestal, Universidade Regional de Blumenau, Blumenau, Brazil
- 214 <sup>128</sup>Centre d'Ecologie Fonctionnelle et Evolutive (UMR5175), CNRS - Université de Montpellier - Université  
215 Paul-Valéry Montpellier - EPHE, Montpellier, France
- 216 <sup>129</sup>Ecology and Genetics Research Unit, Biodiversity Unit, University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland
- 217 <sup>130</sup>Department of Physiological Diversity, Helmholtz Center for Environmental Research - UFZ, Leipzig,  
218 Germany
- 219 <sup>131</sup>Institute of Ecology, Leuphana University of Lüneburg, Lüneburg, Germany
- 220 <sup>132</sup>Department of Biological Sciences, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada
- 221 <sup>133</sup>Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, United States
- 222 <sup>134</sup>Department of Geography & Environmental Studies, Addis Ababa University, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
- 223 <sup>135</sup>Department of Biology, University of Wisconsin - Eau Claire, Eau Claire, WI, United States
- 224 <sup>136</sup>Botany Department, Senckenberg Museum of Natural History Görlitz, Görlitz, Germany
- 225 <sup>137</sup>International Institute Zittau, Technische Universität Dresden, Zittau, Germany
- 226 <sup>138</sup>Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology/Brown University Herbarium, Brown University,  
227 Providence, United States
- 228 <sup>139</sup>Vienna Institute for Nature Conservation & Analyses, Vienna, Austria
- 229 <sup>140</sup>Research Unit Forest Dynamics, Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research WSL,  
230 Birmensdorf, Switzerland

231 <sup>141</sup>Laboratory of Wild-Growing Flora, Botanical Garden-Institute, Ufa Scientific Centre, Russian Academy  
232 of Sciences, Ufa, Russian Federation

233 <sup>142</sup>Department of Botany, Tomsk State University, Tomsk, Russian Federation

234

235 **Correspondence:**

236 Helge Bruelheide, Institute of Biology / Geobotany and Botanical Garden, Martin Luther University Halle-  
237 Wittenberg, Am Kirchtor 1, 06108 Halle, Germany

238 Email: [helge.bruehlheide@botanik.uni-halle.de](mailto:helge.bruehlheide@botanik.uni-halle.de)

239

240 **ORCID:**

241 Helge Bruelheide <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3135-0356>

242 Jürgen Dengler <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3221-660X>

243 Borja Jiménez-Alfaro <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6601-9597>

244 Oliver Purschke <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-0444-0882>

245 Milan Chytrý <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-8122-3075>

246 Valério D. Pillar <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6408-2891>

247 Jens Kattge <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-1022-8469>

248 Idoia Biurrun <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-1454-0433>

249 Richard Field <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-2613-2688>

250 Jonathan Lenoir <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-0638-9582>

251 Francesco M. Sabatini <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7202-7697>

252 Marco Schmidt <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6087-6117>

253 Franziska Schrodte <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-9053-8872>

254 Emiliano Agrillo <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-2346-8346>

- 255 Miguel Alvarez <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-1500-1834>
- 256 Pierangela Angelini <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-5321-9757>
- 257 Mohammed A.S. Arfin Khan <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6275-7023>
- 258 Fabio Attorre <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7744-2195>
- 259 Michael Beckmann <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-5678-265X>
- 260 Yves Bergeron <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3707-3687>
- 261 Erwin Bergmeier <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-6118-4611>
- 262 Zoltán Botta-Dukát <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-9544-3474>
- 263 Chaeho Byun <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3209-3275>
- 264 Laura Casella <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-2550-3010>
- 265 Luis Cayuela <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3562-2662>
- 266 Victor Chepinoga <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3809-7453>
- 267 Michele De Sanctis <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7280-6199>
- 268 Jaime Fagúndez <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6605-7278>
- 269 Xavier Font <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7253-8905>
- 270 Estelle Forey <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6082-3023>
- 271 André Luis de Gasper <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-1940-9581>
- 272 Alvaro G. Gutierrez <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-8928-3198>
- 273 Tianhua He <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-0924-3637>
- 274 Pedro Higuchi <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-3855-555X>
- 275 Norbert Hölzel <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-6367-3400>
- 276 Steven Jansen <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-4476-5334>
- 277 Martin Jiroušek <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-4293-478X>
- 278 Norbert Jürgens <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3211-0549>

- 279 Ali Kavgacı <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-4549-3668>
- 280 Elizabeth Kearsley <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-0046-3606>
- 281 Michael Kessler <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-4612-9937>
- 282 Ingolf Kühn <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-1691-8249>
- 283 Flavia Landucci <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-6848-0384>
- 284 Ching-Feng Li <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-0744-490X>
- 285 Peter Manning <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7940-2023>
- 286 Corrado Marcenò <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-4361-5200>
- 287 Maurizio Mencuccini <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-0840-1477>
- 288 Vanessa Minden <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-4933-5931>
- 289 Jesper Erenskjold Moeslund <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-8591-7149>
- 290 Marco Moretti <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-5845-3198>
- 291 Jérôme Munzinger <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-5300-2702>
- 292 Ülo Niinemets <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-3078-2192>
- 293 Arkadiusz Nowak <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-8638-0208>
- 294 Gerhard E. Overbeck <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-8716-5136>
- 295 Wim A. Ozinga <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-6369-7859>
- 296 Hristo Pedashenko <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-6743-0625>
- 297 Josep Penuelas <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7215-0150>
- 298 Aaron Pérez-Haase <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-5974-7374>
- 299 Petr Petřík <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-8518-6737>
- 300 Oliver L. Phillips <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-8993-6168>
- 301 Jozef Šibík <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-5949-862X>
- 302 Urban Šilc <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-3052-699X>

303 Jens-Christian Svenning <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-3415-0862>

304 Emin Ugurlu <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-0824-1426>

305 Eduardo Vélez-Martin <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-8028-8953>

306 Roberto Venanzoni <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7768-0468>

307 Risto Virtanen <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-8295-8217>

308 Evan Weiher <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-5375-9964>

309 Susan Wisser <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-8938-8181>

310

311 **email:**

312 Helge Bruelheide: [helge.bruehlheide@botanik.uni-halle.de](mailto:helge.bruehlheide@botanik.uni-halle.de)

313 Jürgen Dengler: [juergen.dengler@uni-bayreuth.de](mailto:juergen.dengler@uni-bayreuth.de)

314 Borja Jiménez-Alfaro: [jimenezalfaro.borja@gmail.com](mailto:jimenezalfaro.borja@gmail.com)

315 Oliver Purschke: [oliverpurschke@web.de](mailto:oliverpurschke@web.de)

316 Stephan M. Hennekens: [stephan.hennekens@wur.nl](mailto:stephan.hennekens@wur.nl)

317 Milan Chytrý: [chytry@sci.muni.cz](mailto:chytry@sci.muni.cz)

318 Valério De Patta Pillar: [vpillar@ufrgs.br](mailto:vpillar@ufrgs.br)

319 Florian Jansen: [florian.jansen@uni-rostock.de](mailto:florian.jansen@uni-rostock.de)

320 Jens Kattge: [jkattge@bgc-jena.mpg.de](mailto:jkattge@bgc-jena.mpg.de)

321 Brody Sandel: [bsandel@scu.edu](mailto:bsandel@scu.edu)

322 Marten Winter: [marten.winter@idiv.de](mailto:marten.winter@idiv.de)

323 Isabelle Aubin: [isabelle.aubin@canada.ca](mailto:isabelle.aubin@canada.ca)

324 Idoia Biurrun: [idoia.biurrun@ehu.es](mailto:idoia.biurrun@ehu.es)

325 Richard Field: [Richard.Field@nottingham.ac.uk](mailto:Richard.Field@nottingham.ac.uk)

326 Sylvia Haider: [sylvia.haider@botanik.uni-halle.de](mailto:sylvia.haider@botanik.uni-halle.de)

327 Ute Jandt: [ute.jandt@botanik.uni-halle.de](mailto:ute.jandt@botanik.uni-halle.de)

- 328 Jonathan Lenoir: [jonathan.lenoir@u-picardie.fr](mailto:jonathan.lenoir@u-picardie.fr)
- 329 Robert K. Peet: [peet@unc.edu](mailto:peet@unc.edu)
- 330 Gwendolyn Peyre: [gf.peyre@uniandes.edu.co](mailto:gf.peyre@uniandes.edu.co)
- 331 Francesco M. Sabatini: [francesco.maria.sabatini@botanik.uni-halle.de](mailto:francesco.maria.sabatini@botanik.uni-halle.de)
- 332 Marco Schmidt: [marco.schmidt@stadt-frankfurt.de](mailto:marco.schmidt@stadt-frankfurt.de)
- 333 Franziska Schrod: [f.i.schrod@gmail.com](mailto:f.i.schrod@gmail.com)
- 334 Svetlana Aćić: [acic@agrif.bg.ac.rs](mailto:acic@agrif.bg.ac.rs)
- 335 Emiliano Agrillo: [emiliano.agrillo@uniroma1.it](mailto:emiliano.agrillo@uniroma1.it)
- 336 Miguel Alvarez: [malvarez@uni-bonn.de](mailto:malvarez@uni-bonn.de)
- 337 Didem Ambarlı: [didemambarli@duzce.edu.tr](mailto:didemambarli@duzce.edu.tr)
- 338 Pierangela Angelini: [pierangela.angelini@isprambiente.it](mailto:pierangela.angelini@isprambiente.it)
- 339 Iva Apostolova: [iva.apostolova@gmail.com](mailto:iva.apostolova@gmail.com)
- 340 Mohammed A.S. Arfin Khan: [nobelarfin@yahoo.com](mailto:nobelarfin@yahoo.com)
- 341 Elise Arnst: [arnste@landcareresearch.co.nz](mailto:arnste@landcareresearch.co.nz)
- 342 Fabio Attorre: [fabio.attorre@uniroma1.it](mailto:fabio.attorre@uniroma1.it)
- 343 Christian Berg: [christian.berg@uni-graz.at](mailto:christian.berg@uni-graz.at)
- 344 Yves Bergeron: [yves.bergeron@uqat.ca](mailto:yves.bergeron@uqat.ca)
- 345 Erwin Bergmeier: [erwin.bergmeier@bio.uni-goettingen.de](mailto:erwin.bergmeier@bio.uni-goettingen.de)
- 346 Anne D. Bjorkman: [annebj@gmail.com](mailto:annebj@gmail.com)
- 347 Viktorija Bondareva: [bondarevaviktorija@yandex.ru](mailto:bondarevaviktorija@yandex.ru)
- 348 Peter Borchardt: [pbo1@gmx.de](mailto:pbo1@gmx.de)
- 349 Zoltán Botta-Dukát: [botta-dukat.zoltan@okologia.mta.hu](mailto:botta-dukat.zoltan@okologia.mta.hu)
- 350 Brad Boyle: [bboyle@email.arizona.edu](mailto:bboyle@email.arizona.edu)
- 351 Amy Breen: [albreen@alaska.edu](mailto:albreen@alaska.edu)
- 352 Henry Brisse: [brisse.henry@orange.fr](mailto:brisse.henry@orange.fr)
- 353 Marcelo R. Cabido: [mcabido@imbiv.unc.edu.ar](mailto:mcabido@imbiv.unc.edu.ar)



- 354 Laura Casella: [laura.casella@isprambiente.it](mailto:laura.casella@isprambiente.it)
- 355 Luis Cayuela: [luis.cayuela@urjc.es](mailto:luis.cayuela@urjc.es)
- 356 Tomáš Černý: [cernyt@fld.czu.cz](mailto:cernyt@fld.czu.cz)
- 357 Victor Chepinoga: [victor.chepinoga@gmail.com](mailto:victor.chepinoga@gmail.com)
- 358 János Csiky: [moon@ttk.pte.hu](mailto:moon@ttk.pte.hu)
- 359 Michael Curran: [currmi01@gmail.com](mailto:currmi01@gmail.com)
- 360 Renata Čušterevska: [renatapmf@yahoo.com](mailto:renatapmf@yahoo.com)
- 361 Zora Dajić Stevanović: [dajic@agrif.bg.ac.rs](mailto:dajic@agrif.bg.ac.rs)
- 362 Els De Bie: [els.debie@inbo.be](mailto:els.debie@inbo.be)
- 363 Patrice De Ruffray: [patrice.de-ruffray@wanadoo.fr](mailto:patrice.de-ruffray@wanadoo.fr)
- 364 Michele De Sanctis: [michedes@gmail.com](mailto:michedes@gmail.com)
- 365 Panayotis Dimopoulos: [pdimopoulos@upatras.gr](mailto:pdimopoulos@upatras.gr)
- 366 Stefan Dressler: [stefan.dressler@senckenberg.de](mailto:stefan.dressler@senckenberg.de)
- 367 Rasmus Ejrnæs: [rasmus@bios.au.dk](mailto:rasmus@bios.au.dk)
- 368 Mohamed Abd El-Rouf Mousa El-Sheikh: [el\\_sheikh\\_eg@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:el_sheikh_eg@yahoo.co.uk)
- 369 Brian Enquist: [benquist@email.arizona.edu](mailto:benquist@email.arizona.edu)
- 370 Jörg Ewald: [joerg.ewald@hswt.de](mailto:joerg.ewald@hswt.de)
- 371 Manfred Finckh: [manfred.finckh@uni-hamburg.de](mailto:manfred.finckh@uni-hamburg.de)
- 372 Xavier Font: [xfont@ub.edu](mailto:xfont@ub.edu)
- 373 Georgios Fotiadis: [gfotiad95@gmail.com](mailto:gfotiad95@gmail.com)
- 374 Itziar García-Mijangos: [itziar.garcia@ehu.es](mailto:itziar.garcia@ehu.es)
- 375 André Luis de Gasper: [algasper@furb.br](mailto:algasper@furb.br)
- 376 Valentin Golub: [vbgolub2000@mail.ru](mailto:vbgolub2000@mail.ru)
- 377 Alvaro G. Gutierrez: [bosqueciencia@gmail.com](mailto:bosqueciencia@gmail.com)
- 378 Mohamed Z. Hatim: [mohamed.zakaria@science.tanta.edu.eg](mailto:mohamed.zakaria@science.tanta.edu.eg)
- 379 Norbert Hölzel: [nhoelzel@uni-muenster.de](mailto:nhoelzel@uni-muenster.de)

- 380 [Dana Holubová: danmich@sci.muni.cz](mailto:danmich@sci.muni.cz)
- 381 [Jürgen Homeier: jhomeie@gwdg.de](mailto:jhomeie@gwdg.de)
- 382 [Adrian Indreica: adrianindreica@unitbv.ro](mailto:adrianindreica@unitbv.ro)
- 383 [Deniz Işık Gürsoy: biodeniz-04@hotmail.com](mailto:biodeniz-04@hotmail.com)
- 384 [John Janssen: john.janssen@wur.nl](mailto:john.janssen@wur.nl)
- 385 [Birgit Jedrzejek: siegb@uni-muenster.de](mailto:siegb@uni-muenster.de)
- 386 [Martin Jiroušek: machozrut@mail.muni.cz](mailto:machozrut@mail.muni.cz)
- 387 [Norbert Jürgens: norbert.juergens@uni-hamburg.de](mailto:norbert.juergens@uni-hamburg.de)
- 388 [Zygmunt Kački: zygmunt.kacki@uwr.edu.pl](mailto:zygmunt.kacki@uwr.edu.pl)
- 389 [Ali Kavgacı: alikavgaci1977@yahoo.com](mailto:alikavgaci1977@yahoo.com)
- 390 [Elizabeth Kearsley: elizabeth.kearsley@ugent.be](mailto:elizabeth.kearsley@ugent.be)
- 391 [Michael Kessler: michael.kessler@systbot.uzh.ch](mailto:michael.kessler@systbot.uzh.ch)
- 392 [Ilona Knollová: ikuzel@sci.muni.cz](mailto:ikuzel@sci.muni.cz)
- 393 [Vitaliy Kolomiychuk: vkolomiychuk@ukr.net](mailto:vkolomiychuk@ukr.net)
- 394 [Andrey Korolyuk: akorolyuk@rambler.ru](mailto:akorolyuk@rambler.ru)
- 395 [Maria Kozhevnikova: mania\\_kazan@mail.ru](mailto:mania_kazan@mail.ru)
- 396 [Łukasz Kozub: kozub.lukasz@gmail.com](mailto:kozub.lukasz@gmail.com)
- 397 [Daniel Krstonošić: dkrstonosic@sumfak.hr](mailto:dkrstonosic@sumfak.hr)
- 398 [Hjalmar Kühl: kuehl@eva.mpg.de](mailto:kuehl@eva.mpg.de)
- 399 [Anna Kuzemko: anyameadow.ak@gmail.com](mailto:anyameadow.ak@gmail.com)
- 400 [Filip Küzmič: filip.kuzmic@zrc-sazu.si](mailto:filip.kuzmic@zrc-sazu.si)
- 401 [Flavia Landucci: flavia.landucci@gmail.com](mailto:flavia.landucci@gmail.com)
- 402 [Michael T. Lee: michael\\_lee@naturereserve.org](mailto:michael_lee@naturereserve.org)
- 403 [Aurora Levesley: a.levesley@leeds.ac.uk](mailto:a.levesley@leeds.ac.uk)
- 404 [Ching-Feng Li: chingfeng.li@gmail.com](mailto:chingfeng.li@gmail.com)
- 405 [Hongyan Liu: lhy@urban.pku.edu.cn](mailto:lhy@urban.pku.edu.cn)

- 406 Gabriela Lopez-Gonzalez: g.lopez-gonzalez@leeds.ac.uk
- 407 Tatiana Lysenko: Itm2000@mail.ru
- 408 Parastoo Mahdavi: parastoo.mahdavi@uni-oldenburg.de
- 409 Armin Macanović: arminecology@gmail.com
- 410 Corrado Marcenò: marceno.corrado@ehu.eus
- 411 Vassiliy Martynenko: vasmar@anrb.ru
- 412 Jesper Erenskjold Moeslund: jesper.moeslund@bios.au.dk
- 413 Jonas V. Müller: j.mueller@kew.org
- 414 Jérôme Munzinger: jerome.munzinger@ird.fr
- 415 Marcin Nobis: m.nobis@uj.edu.pl
- 416 Jalil Noroozi: noroozi.jalil@gmail.com
- 417 Arkadiusz Nowak: anowak@uni.opole.pl
- 418 Viktor Onyshchenko: labzap@ukr.net
- 419 Gerhard E. Overbeck: gerhard.overbeck@ufrgs.br
- 420 Anibal Pauchard: pauchard@udec.cl
- 421 Hristo Pedashenko: hristo\_pedashenko@yahoo.com
- 422 Aaron Pérez-Haase: aaronperez@ub.edu
- 423 Tomáš Peterka: peterkatomasek@seznam.cz
- 424 Petr Petřík: petr.petrik@ibot.cas.cz
- 425 Oliver L. Phillips: o.phillips@leeds.ac.uk
- 426 Vadim Prokhorov: vadim.prokhorov@gmail.com
- 427 Valerijus Rašomavičius: valerijus.rasomavicius@botanika.lt
- 428 Rasmus Revermann: rasmus.revermann@gmail.com
- 429 John Rodwell: johnrodwell@tiscali.co.uk
- 430 Eszter Ruprecht: eszter.ruprecht@ubbcluj.ro
- 431 Solvita Rūsiņa: rusina@lu.lv

- 432 Cyrus Samimi: cyrus.samimi@uni-bayreuth.de
- 433 Joop H.J. Schaminée: joop.schaminee@wur.nl
- 434 Ute Schmiedel: ute.schmiedel@uni-hamburg.de
- 435 Jozef Šibík: jozef.sibik@savba.sk
- 436 Urban Šilc: urban@zrc-sazu.si
- 437 Željko Škvorc: skvorc@sumfak.hr
- 438 Anita Smyth: anita.smyth@adelaide.edu.au
- 439 Tenekwetch Sop : tenekwetch\_sop@eva.mpg.de
- 440 Desislava Sopotlieva: desislava.sopotlieva@iber.bas.bg
- 441 Ben Sparrow: ben.sparrow@adelaide.edu.au
- 442 Zvezdana Stančić: zvezdana.stancic@gfv.hr
- 443 Jens-Christian Svenning: svenning@bios.au.dk
- 444 Grzegorz Swacha: gswacha@gmail.com
- 445 Zhiyao Tang: zytang@urban.pku.edu.cn
- 446 Ioannis Tsiripidis: tsiripid@bio.auth.gr
- 447 Pavel Dan Turtureanu: turtureanudan@gmail.com
- 448 Emin Ugurlu: emin.ugurlu@btu.edu.tr
- 449 Domas Uogintas: domas.uogintas@botanika.lt
- 450 Milan Valachovič: milan.valachovic@savba.sk
- 451 Kim André Vanselow: kim.vanselow@fau.de
- 452 Yulia Vashenyak: vasheniyak@mail.ru
- 453 Kiril Vassilev : kiril5914@abv.bg
- 454 Eduardo Vélez-Martin: velezedu@portoweb.com.br
- 455 Roberto Venanzoni: roberto.venanzoni@unipg.it
- 456 Alexander Christian Vibrans: acv@furb.br
- 457 Cyrille Violle: cyrille.violle@cefe.cnrs.fr

458 Risto Virtanen: risto.virtanen@oulu.fi  
459 Henrik von Wehrden: henrik.von\_wehrden@leuphana.de  
460 Viktoria Wagner: viktor.wagner@ualberta.ca  
461 Donald A. Walker: dawalker@alaska.edu  
462 Desalegn Wana: deswana2002@yahoo.com  
463 Karsten Wesche: karsten.wesche@senckenberg.de  
464 Timothy Whitfeld: timothy\_whitfeld@brown.edu  
465 Wolfgang Willner: wolfgang.willner@vinca.at  
466 Susan Wisser: wisers@landcareresearch.co.nz  
467 Thomas Wohlgemuth: thomas.wohlgemuth@wsl.ch  
468 Sergey Yamalov: yamalovsm@mail.ru  
469 Georg Zizka: georg.zizka@senckenberg.de  
470 Andrei Zverev: ibiss@rambler.ru

471

## 472 **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

473 We are grateful to thousands of vegetation scientists who sampled vegetation plots in the field or  
474 digitized them into regional, national or international databases. We also appreciate the support  
475 of the German Research Foundation for funding sPlot as one of the iDiv (DFG FZT 118)  
476 research platforms, and the organization of three workshops through the sDiv calls. We  
477 acknowledge this support with naming the database “sPlot”, where the “s” refers to the sDiv  
478 synthesis workshops. The study was supported by the TRY initiative on plant traits  
479 (<http://www.try-db.org>). We thank Meelis Pärtel for the very fast and constructive feedback on an  
480 earlier version of this manuscript.

481

## 482 **AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS**

483 H.Bru. had the original idea and led the consortium from the start, while O.Pu. and J.D.  
484 coordinated the sPlot workshops. J.D., S.M.H. and U.J. compiled the databases to be included  
485 in sPlot. J.D. and later B.J.-A. and F.M.S. coordinated the network and the database. O.P.  
486 prepared the taxonomic and phylogenetic data. S.M.H programmed the Turboveg software.  
487 B.Sa., F.J., H.Bru., J.D., J.K., M.Ch., and V.D.P. organized the network in the Steering  
488 Committee. B.J.-A. and H.Bru. led the writing together with J.D. and input from S.M.H., O.Pu.,  
489 M.Ch., F.J., J.K., V.D.P., B.Sa., I.Au., I.B., R.K.P., R.F., S.H., U.J., J.L., G.P., F.M.S., M.S., F.S.  
490 and M.W. The rest of authors (ordered alphabetically) contributed the plot and trait data. All  
491 authors agreed with the final manuscript.

492

#### 493 **BIOSKETCH**

494 sPlot is a consortium established during three workshops held at the German Centre of  
495 Integrative Biodiversity Research (iDiv) Halle-Jena-Leipzig. The consortium currently comprises  
496 110 member databases, two data aggregators and 43 personal members, including plant  
497 ecologists, biogeographers, field botanists and data analysts. More information about the  
498 consortium and its projects can be accessed at [www.idiv.de/splot](http://www.idiv.de/splot).

499

501 **SHORT RUNNING TITLE**

502 sPlot – the global vegetation database

503

504 **ABSTRACT**

505 **Questions:** Vegetation-plot records provide information on presence and cover or abundance of  
506 plants co-occurring in the same community. Vegetation-plot data are spread across research  
507 groups, environmental agencies and biodiversity research centers, and thus, are rarely  
508 accessible at continental or global scales. Here we present the sPlot database, which collates  
509 vegetation plots worldwide to allow for the exploration of global patterns in taxonomic, functional  
510 and phylogenetic diversity at the plant community level.

511 **Location:** sPlot version 2.1 contains records from 1,121,244 vegetation plots, which comprise  
512 23,586,216 records of plant species and their relative cover or abundance in plots collected  
513 between 1885 and 2015.

514 **Methods:** We complemented the information for each plot by retrieving environmental conditions  
515 (i.e. climate and soil) and the biogeographic context (i.e. biomes) from external sources, and by  
516 calculating community-weighted means and variances of traits using gap-filled data from the  
517 global plant trait database TRY. Moreover, we created a phylogenetic tree for 50,167 out of the  
518 54,519 species identified in the plots.

519 **Results:** We present the first maps of global patterns of community richness and community-  
520 weighted means of key traits.

521 **Conclusions:** The availability of vegetation plot data in sPlot offers new avenues for vegetation  
522 analysis at the global scale.

523

524 **KEYWORDS**

525 Biodiversity; community ecology; ecoinformatics; functional diversity; global scale;  
526 macroecology; phylogenetic diversity; plot database; sPlot; taxonomic diversity; vascular plant;  
527 vegetation relevé.

528

## 529 INTRODUCTION

530 Studying global biodiversity patterns is at the core of macroecological research (Kreft & Jetz,  
531 2007; Wiens, 2011; Costello, Wilson & Houlding, 2012), since their exploration may provide  
532 insights into the ecological and evolutionary processes acting at different spatio-temporal scales  
533 (Ricklefs, 2004). The opportunities enabled by the compilation of large collections of biodiversity  
534 data into widely accessible global (GBIF, [www.gbif.org](http://www.gbif.org)) or continental databases (e.g. BIEN,  
535 [www.bien.nceas.ucsb.edu/bien](http://www.bien.nceas.ucsb.edu/bien)) have recently advanced our understanding of global biodiversity  
536 patterns, especially for vertebrates, but also for vascular plants (Swenson et al., 2012; Lamanna  
537 et al., 2014; Engemann et al., 2016; Butler et al., 2017). Although this development has led to  
538 the formulation of several macroecological theories (Currie et al., 2004; Pärtel, Bennett & Zobel,  
539 2016), a more mechanistic understanding of how assembly processes shape ecological  
540 communities and consequently global biodiversity patterns, is still missing (Lessard, Belmaker,  
541 Myers, Chase & Rahbek, 2012).

542         Understanding the links between biodiversity patterns and assembly processes requires  
543 fine-grain data on the co-occurrence of species in ecological communities, sampled across  
544 continental or global spatial extents (Beck et al., 2012; Wisz et al., 2013). For example, such co-  
545 occurrence data have been used to compare changes in vegetation composition over time  
546 spans of decades (Jandt, von Wehrden & Bruelheide 2011; Perring et al. 2018). Unfortunately,  
547 information on fine-grain vegetation data up to now has not been readily available, as most of  
548 the continental to global biodiversity datasets have been derived from occurrence data (i.e.  
549 presence-only data), and after being aggregated spatially, have a relatively coarse-grain scale  
550 (e.g. 1-degree grid cells) and no information on species co-occurrence at the meaningful scale of



551 local communities. In contrast, vegetation-plot data record the cover or abundance of each plant  
552 species that occurs in a plot of a given size at the date of the survey, representing the main  
553 reservoir of plant community data worldwide (Dengler et al., 2011).

554 Vegetation-plot data differ in fundamental ways from databases of occurrence records of  
555 individual species aggregated at the level of grid cells or regions of hundreds or thousands of  
556 square kilometers (**Figure 1**). First, vegetation plots usually provide information on species  
557 relative cover or relative abundance, allowing for the testing of central theories of biogeography,  
558 such as the abundance-range size relationship (Gaston & Curnutt, 1998) or the relationship  
559 between local abundance and niche breadth (Gaston et al., 2000). Second, they contain  
560 information on which plant species co-occur in the same locality (Chytrý et al., 2016), which is a  
561 necessary precondition for direct biotic interactions among plant individuals. Third, unrecorded  
562 species can be considered truly absent from the aboveground vegetation at this scale because  
563 the standardized methodology of taking a vegetation record requires a systematic search for all  
564 species in a plot, or at least all species of the dominant functional group. Fourth, many plots are  
565 spatially explicit and can be resurveyed through time to assess possible consequences of land  
566 use and climate change (Steinbauer et al. 2018; Perring et al. 2018). Fifth, vegetation plots  
567 represent a snapshot of the primary producers of a terrestrial ecosystem, which can be  
568 functionally linked to organisms from different trophic groups sampled in the same plots (e.g.  
569 multiple taxa surveys) and related processes and services both below (e.g. decomposition,  
570 nutrient cycling) and above ground (e.g. herbivory, pollination) (e.g. Schuldt et al. 2018).

571 Recently several projects at the regional to continental scale have demonstrated the  
572 potential of using vegetation-plot databases for exploring biodiversity patterns and the underlying  
573 assembly processes. Using vegetation data of French grasslands, Borgy et al. (2017)  
574 demonstrated that weighting leaf traits by species abundance in local communities is pivotal to  
575 capture leaf trait–environment relationships. Analyzing United States forest assemblages  
576 surveyed at the community level, Šímová, Rueda & Hawkins (2017) were able to relate cold or

577 drought tolerance to leaf traits, dispersal traits and traits related to stem hydraulics. Using plot-  
578 based tree inventories of the United States forest service, Zhang, Niinemets, Sheffield &  
579 Lichstein (2018) found that shifts in tree functional composition amplifies the response of forest  
580 biomass to droughts. Based on >15.000 plots from a wide number of habitat types in Denmark,  
581 Moeslund et al. (2017) showed that typical plant species that are part of the site-specific species  
582 pool, but are absent in a community tend to depend on mycorrhiza, are mostly adapted to low  
583 light and low nutrient levels, have poor dispersal abilities and are ruderals and stress intolerant.  
584 By collating >40,000 vegetation plots sampled in European beech forests, Jiménez-Alfaro et al.  
585 (2018) found that current local community diversity and species pool sizes calculated at different  
586 scales were mainly explained by proximity to glacial refugia and current precipitation.

587         Although large collections of vegetation-plot data are now available from national to  
588 continental levels (e.g. Schaminée, Hennekens, Chytrý & Rodwell, 2012; Peet, Lee, Jennings &  
589 Faber-Langendoen, 2012; Schmidt et al., 2012; Chytrý et al., 2016; Enquist, Condit, Peet,  
590 Schildhauer & Thiers, 2016), they are rarely used in global-scale biodiversity research (Wiser,  
591 2016; Franklin, Serra-Díez, Syphard & Regan, 2017). This is unfortunate because vegetation-  
592 plot data may reveal important patterns that cannot be captured by grid-based datasets (**Table**  
593 **1**). Functional composition patterns, for instance, may differ substantially when considering  
594 vegetation-plot data rather than single species occurrences aggregated at the level of coarse-  
595 grain grid cells. Using plant height for illustration reveals that the trait means calculated on all the  
596 species occurring in a grid cell may differ strongly from the community-weighted means (CWMs)  
597 averaged across local communities (**Figure 1**). Nevertheless, only the grid-based approach has  
598 been used to date in studies of the geographic distribution of trait values (Swenson et al., 2012,  
599 2017; Wright et al., 2017).

600 Here, we present sPlot, a global database for compiling and integrating plant community data.  
601 We describe (i) main steps in integrating vegetation-plot data in a repository that provides  
602 taxonomic, functional and phylogenetic information on co-occurring plant species and links it to

603 global environmental drivers; (ii) principal sources and properties of the data and the procedure  
604 for data usage; and (iii) expected impacts of the database in future ecological research. To  
605 illustrate the potential of sPlot we also show global diversity patterns that can be readily derived  
606 from the current content.

607

## 608 **2. COMPILATION OF THE sPlot DATABASE**

### 609 **2.1 Vegetation-plot data**

610 The sPlot consortium currently collates 110 vegetation-plot databases of regional, national or  
611 continental extents. Some of the databases have been previously aggregated by and contributed  
612 through two (sub-) continental database initiatives (**Table 2** and **Appendix S1** in Supporting  
613 Information). All data from Europe and nearby regions were contributed via the European  
614 Vegetation Archive (EVA), using the SynBioSys taxon database as a standard taxonomic  
615 backbone (Chytrý et al., 2016). Three African databases were contributed via the Tropical  
616 African Vegetation Archive (TAVA). In addition, multiple U.S. databases were contributed  
617 through the VegBank archive maintained in support of the U.S. National Vegetation  
618 Classification (Peet et al. 2012). The data from other regions (South America, Asia) were  
619 contributed as separate databases.

620 We stored the vegetation-plot data from the individual databases in the database  
621 software TURBOVEG v2 (Hennekens & Schaminée, 2001). Our general procedure was to  
622 preserve the original structure and content of the databases as much as possible in order to  
623 facilitate regular updates through automated workflows. The individual databases were then  
624 integrated into a single SQLite database using TURBOVEG v3 (S.M. Hennekens, ALTERNIA,  
625 The Netherlands; [www.synbiosys.alterra.nl/turboveg3/help/en/index.html](http://www.synbiosys.alterra.nl/turboveg3/help/en/index.html)). TURBOVEG v3  
626 combines the species lists from the original databases in a single repository and links the plot  
627 attributes (so-called header data) to 58 descriptors of vegetation-plots (**Table S2.1 in Appendix**  
628 **S2**). The metadata of the databases collated in sPlot were managed through the Global Index of

629 Vegetation-Plot Databases (GIVD; Dengler et al. 2011), using the GIVD ID as the identifier. The  
630 current sPlot version 2.1 was created in October 2016 and contains 1,121,244 vegetation plots  
631 with 23,586,216 plant species × plot observations (i.e. obs of a species in a plot). Most records  
632 (1,073,737; 95.8%) have information on cover, 29,288 on presence/absence, 5,854 on basal  
633 area, 3,265 on counts of individuals, 148 on importance value, 1,895 on per cent frequency,  
634 4,883 on number of stems, and further 2,174 have a mix of these types of these different  
635 metrics.

636

## 637 **2.2 Taxonomic standardization**

638 To combine the species lists of the different databases in sPlot, we constructed a taxonomic  
639 backbone. To link co-occurrence information in sPlot with plant traits, we expanded this  
640 backbone to integrate plant names used in the TRY database (Kattge et al., 2011). The taxon  
641 names (without nomenclatural authors) from sPlot 2.1 and TRY 3.0 were first concatenated into  
642 one list, resulting in 121,861 names, of which 61,588 (50.5%) were unique to sPlot; 35,429  
643 (29.1%) unique to TRY; and 24,844 (20.4%) shared between TRY and sPlot. Taxon names were  
644 parsed and resolved using the Taxonomic Name Resolution Service web application (TNRS  
645 version 4.0; Boyle et al., 2013; iPlant Collaborative, 2015), using the five TNRS standard  
646 sources ranked by default. We allowed for (i) partial matching to the next higher rank (genus or  
647 family) if the full taxon name could not be found and (ii) full fuzzy matching, to return names that  
648 were matched within a maximum number of four single-character edits (Levenshtein edit  
649 distance of 4), which corresponds to the minimum match accuracy of 0.05 in TNRS, with 1  
650 indicating a perfect match.

651 We accepted all names that were matched, or converted from synonyms, with an overall  
652 match score of 1. In case with no exact match (i.e. the overall match score was <1), names were  
653 inspected on an individual basis. All names that matched at taxonomic ranks lower than species  
654 (e.g. subspecies, varieties) were accepted as correct names. The name matching procedure

655 was repeated for the uncertain names (i.e. with match accuracy scores below the threshold  
656 value from the first matching run), with a preference on first using the source 'Tropicos'(Missouri  
657 Botanical Garden; <http://www.tropicos.org/>; accessed 19 Dec 2014) because here matching  
658 scores were often higher for names of low taxonomic rank. The remaining 9,641 non-matched  
659 names were resolved using (i) the additional source 'NCBI' (Federhen, 2010) within TNRS, (ii)  
660 the matching tools in the Plant List web application (The Plant List 2010), (iii) the 'tpl'-function  
661 within the R-package 'Taxonstand' (Cayuela, Stein & Oksanen, 2017) and (iv) manual inspection  
662 (i.e. to resolve vernacular names). All subspecies were aggregated to the species level. Names  
663 that could not be matched were classified as 'No suitable matches found'. Because sPlot and  
664 TRY contain taxa of non-vascular plants, we tagged vascular plant names based on their family  
665 and phylum affiliation, using the 'rgbif' library in R (Chamberlain, 2017). Of the full list of plant  
666 names in sPlot and TRY, 79,171 (94.6%) plant names were matched at the species level, 4,343  
667 (5.2%) at the genus level, 152 (0.2%) at the family level and 13 names at higher taxonomic  
668 levels. Overall, this led to 58,066 accepted taxon names in sPlot. Family affiliation was classified  
669 according to APG III (Bremer et al., 2009). A detailed description of the workflow, including R-  
670 code, is available in Purschke (2017a).

671 One potential shortcoming of our taxonomic backbone is that for most regions it was  
672 necessary to standardize taxa using standard sets of taxonomic synonyms. Thus, if a taxonomic  
673 name represents multiple taxonomic concepts, e.g. such as created by the splitting and lumping  
674 of taxa, or a name has been misapplied in a region, we must trust that this problem has been  
675 addressed in our component databases (Franz, Peet & Weakley, 2004; Jansen & Dengler,  
676 2010).

677

### 678 **2.3 Physiognomic information**

679 To achieve a classification into forests vs. non-forests that is applicable to all plots  
680 irrespective of the structural and habitat data provided by the source database, we defined as

681 forest all plot records that had >25% absolute cover of the tree layer, making use of the attribute  
682 data of sPlot. This threshold is similar to the classification of Ellenberg & Müller-Dombois (1967),  
683 who defined woodland formations with trees covering more than 30%. There were 16,244 tree  
684 species in the sPlot database. There were 16,244 tree species in the sPlot database. As tree  
685 layer cover was available for only 25% of all plots, we additionally used the information whether  
686 the taxa present in a plot were trees (usually defined as being taller than 5 m), using the plant  
687 growth form information from TRY (see below). Thus, plots lacking tree cover information were  
688 defined as forests if the sum of relative cover of all tree taxa was >25%. Similarly, we defined  
689 non-forests by calculating the cover of all taxa that were not defined as trees or shrubs (also  
690 taken from the TRY plant growth form information) and that were not taller than 2 m, using the  
691 TRY data on mean plant height. In total, 21,888 taxa belonged to this category. We defined all  
692 plots as non-forests if the sum of relative cover of these low-stature, non-tree and non-shrub  
693 taxa was >90%. As we did not have the growth form and height information for all taxa, a fraction  
694 of about 25% of the plots remained unassigned (i.e. was neither forest, nor non-forest. In  
695 addition, more detailed classifications of plots into physiognomic formations (**Table S3.2 in**  
696 **Appendix S3**) and naturalness (**Table S3.3 in Appendix S3**) were derived from various types of  
697 plot-level or database-level information provided by the sources and stored in five separate fields  
698 (see **Table S2.1 in Appendix S2**).

699

## 700 **2.4 Phylogenetic information**

701 We developed a workflow to generate a phylogeny of the vascular plant species in sPlot, using  
702 the phylogeny of Zanne et al. (2014), updated by Qian & Jin (2016). Species present in sPlot but  
703 missing from this phylogeny were added next to a randomly selected congener (see also Maitner  
704 et al., 2018). This approach has been demonstrated to introduce less bias into subsequent  
705 analyses than adding missing species as polytomies to the respective genera (Davies et al.,  
706 2012). We only added species based on taxonomic information on the genus level, thus not

707 making use of family affiliation. Because of the absence of congeners in the reference  
708 phylogeny, 7,147 species could not be added (11.7% of all resolved taxa in sPlot and TRY). This  
709 resulted in a phylogeny with 54,067 resolved taxon names from 61,214 standardized taxa in the  
710 combined list of sPlot and TRY. The tree was finally pruned to the vascular plant taxa of the  
711 current sPlot version 2.1, resulting in a phylogenetic tree for 53,489 out of the 58,066 taxa in  
712 sPlot. Of these 53,489 names, 16,026 are also found among the 31,389 taxa in the phylogenetic  
713 tree of Qian & Jin (2016), i.e. 51.1%. The full procedure and the R code is available in Purschke  
714 (2017b).

715

## 716 **2.5 Associated environmental plot information**

717 To complement the plot data, we harmonized geographical coordinates (in decimal degrees),  
718 elevation (m above sea level), aspect (degrees) and slope (degrees) as provided by the  
719 contributing databases. All other variables were too sparsely and too inconsistently sampled  
720 across databases to be combined in the global set, but were retained in the original data sources  
721 and can be retrieved for particular purposes.

722 We used the geographic coordinates to create a geodatabase in ArcGIS 14.1 (ESRI,  
723 Redlands, CA) to link sPlot 2.1 to these climate and soil data. We retrieved data for all the 19  
724 bioclimatic variables provided by CHELSA v1.1 (Karger et al., 2017) by averaging climatic data  
725 from the period 1979–2013 at 30 arc seconds (about 1 km in grid cells near to the equator).  
726 These variables are the same as the ones used in WorldClim ([www.worldclim.org](http://www.worldclim.org); Hijmans,  
727 Cameron, Parra, Jones & Jarvis, 2005), but calculated with a downscaling approach based on  
728 estimates of the ERA-Interim climatic reanalysis. While the CHELSA climatological data have a  
729 similar accuracy as other products for temperature, they are more precise for precipitation  
730 patterns (Karger, et al. 2017). We also calculated growing degree days for 1 °C (GDD1) and 5  
731 °C (GDD5), according to Synes & Osborne (2011) and based on CHELSA data, and included  
732 the index of aridity and potential evapotranspiration extracted from the CGIAR-CSI website

733 (www.cgiar-csi.org). In addition, we extracted seven soil variables from the SOILGRIDS project  
734 (<https://soilgrids.org/>; licensed by ISRIC – World Soil Information), downloaded at 250-m  
735 resolution and then converted to the same 30-arc second grid format of CHELSA. To explore the  
736 distribution of sPlot data in the global environmental space, we subjected all 30 climate and soil  
737 variables of the global terrestrial surface rasterized on a 2.5 arc-minute grid resolution to a  
738 principal component analysis (PCA) on standardized and centered data. We subsequently  
739 created a grid of 100 × 100 cells within the bi-dimensional environmental space defined by the  
740 first two PCA axes (PC1 and PC2) and counted the number of terrestrial cells per environmental  
741 grid cell of the PC1-PC2 space. Then, we counted the number of plots in sPlot in the same PCA  
742 grid (**Figure 2**).

743 We linked all vegetation plots to two global biome classifications. We used the World  
744 Wildlife Fund (WWF) spatial information on terrestrial ecoregions (Olson et al., 2001) to assign  
745 plots to one of the 867 ecoregions, 14 biomes and eight biogeographic realms. The WWF  
746 approach is based on a bottom-up expert system using various regional biodiversity sources to  
747 define ecoregions, which in turn are grouped into realms and biomes (Olson et al., 2001). In  
748 addition, we created a shapefile for the ecozones defined by Schultz (2005) to represent major  
749 biomes in response to global climatic variation. Since these zones are climatically  
750 heterogeneous in mountain regions, we differentiated an additional “alpine” biome for mountain  
751 areas above the lower mountain thermal belt, as defined in the classification of world mountain  
752 regions by Körner et al. (2017). This resulted in a distinction of 10 major biomes (**Fig. S4.5 in**  
753 **Appendix S4**), whose shape file is freely available (**Appendix S5**).

754

## 755 **2.6 Trait information**

756 To broaden the potential applications of the global vegetation database in functional contexts,  
757 we linked sPlot to TRY. We accessed plant trait data from TRY version 3.0 on August 10, 2016  
758 and included 18 traits that describe the leaf, wood and seed economics spectra (Westoby, 1998;



759 Reich, 2014; **Table S6.4 in Appendix S6**), and are known to affect different key ecosystem  
 760 processes and to respond to macroclimatic drivers. These traits were represented across all  
 761 species in the TRY database by at least 1,000 trait records. We excluded trait records from  
 762 manipulative experiments and outliers (Kattge et al., 2011), which resulted in a matrix with  
 763 632,938 individual plant records on 52,032 taxa in TRY, having data records for an average of  
 764 3.08 for the 18 selected traits. On average, each trait has been measured at least once in 17.1%  
 765 of all taxa. In order to attain data for these 18 traits for all species with at least one trait value in  
 766 TRY, we employed hierarchical Bayesian modelling, using the R package 'BHPMF' (Schrodt et  
 767 al., 2015; Fazayeli, Banerjee, Kattge, Schrodt & Reich, 2017), to fill a gap in the matrix of  
 768 individual plant records in TRY. Gap-filling allows to obtain trait values for a species on which  
 769 this trait has not been measured, but for which other traits were available. To assess gap-filling  
 770 quality, we used the probability density distributions provided by BHPMF for each imputation and  
 771 removed highly uncertain imputations with a coefficient of variation >1. We then  $\log_e$ -transformed  
 772 all gap-filled trait values and averaged them by taxon. For taxa recorded at genus level only, we  
 773 calculated genus means, resulting in a full trait matrix for 26,632 out of the 54,519 taxa in sPlot  
 774 (45.9%), with 6, 1,510 and 25,116 taxa at the family, genus and species level, respectively.  
 775 These species covered 88.7% of all species-by-plot combinations.

776 For every trait  $j$  and plot  $k$ , we calculated the community-weighted mean (CWM) and the  
 777 community-weighted variance (CWV) for each of the 18 traits in a plot (Enquist et al., 2015):

$$778 \quad CWM_{j,k} = \sum_i^{n_k} p_{i,k} t_{i,j}$$

$$779 \quad CWV_{j,k} = \sum_i^{n_k} p_{i,k} (t_{i,j} - CWM_{j,k})^2$$

780 where  $n_k$  is the number of species with trait information in plot  $k$ ,  $p_{i,k}$  is the relative abundance of  
 781 species  $i$  in plot  $k$  calculated as the species' fraction in cover or abundance of total cover or  
 782 abundance, and  $t_{ij}$  is the mean value of species  $i$  for trait  $j$ . CWMs and CWVs were calculated for

783 18 traits in 1,117,369 and 1,099,463 plots, respectively, the second being a smaller number as  
784 at least two taxa were needed for CWV calculation.

785

### 786 **3. CONTENT OF sPlot 2.1**

#### 787 **3.1 Plot community data**

788 sPlot 2.1 contains 1,121,244 vegetation plots from 160 countries and from all continents (**Figure**  
789 **3**). The global coverage is biased towards Europe, North America and Australia, reflecting  
790 unequal sampling effort across the globe (**Table 1**). At the ecoregion level, major gaps occur in  
791 the wet tropics of South America and Asia, as well as in subtropical deserts worldwide and in the  
792 North American taiga. Although the plots are highly clustered geographically, their coverage in  
793 the environmental space is much more representative: the highest concentration of plots is  
794 found in environments that are most abundant globally (**Figure 2**), while they are lacking in the  
795 very moist parts of the environmental space, which are also spatially rare, and in the very cold  
796 parts, which are sparsely vegetated.

797 In most cases (98.4%), plot records in sPlot include full species lists of vascular plants,  
798 while 1.6% had only wood species above a certain diameter or only the most dominant species  
799 recorded. Terricolous bryophytes and lichens were additionally identified in 14% and 7% of plots,  
800 respectively. (**Table S2.1 in Appendix S2**). Forest and non-forest plots comprise 330,873  
801 (29.7%) and 513,035 (46.0%) of all plots in sPlot, respectively. In most cases, species  
802 abundance was estimated using different variants of the Braun-Blanquet cover-abundance scale  
803 (66%), followed by percentage cover (15%) and 55 other numeric or ordinal scales. The  
804 temporal extent of the data spans from 1885 to 2015, but >94% of vegetation plots were  
805 recorded later than 1960 (**Fig. S2.1 in Appendix S2**). Almost all plots are georeferenced  
806 (1,120,686) and most plots have location uncertainty of 10 m or less (**Fig. S2.2 in Appendix**  
807 **S2**).

808 Vascular plant richness per plot ranges from 1 to 723 species (median = 17 species). The  
809 most frequent richness class is between 20 and 25 species (**Fig. S2.3 in Appendix S2**). Plot  
810 size is reported in 65.4% of plots, ranging from less than 1 m<sup>2</sup> to 25 ha, with a median of 36 m<sup>2</sup>.  
811 While forest plots have plot sizes  $\geq 100$  m<sup>2</sup>, and in most cases  $\leq 1,000$  m<sup>2</sup>, non-forest plots range  
812 between  $\geq 5$  and  $\leq 100$  m<sup>2</sup> (**Fig. S2.4 in Appendix S2**). When using these size ranges, forest  
813 plots tend to be richer in species (**Figure 4a**). The fact that the gradient in richness found in our  
814 plots was at least one order of magnitude stronger than differences that could be expected by  
815 the differences in plot sizes, prompted us to produce the first global maps of plot-scale species  
816 richness, separately for forests and non-forests (**Figure 4a**). While plots with complete vascular  
817 species composition are largely lacking from the wet tropics, for the remaining biomes the plot-  
818 scale richness data do not show the typical latitudinal richness gradient in either formation.  
819 Particularly species-rich forests are found in the wet subtropics (such as SE United States,  
820 Taiwan and the East coast of Australia) as well as in some mountainous regions of the nemoral  
821 and steppic biomes of Eurasia. Likewise, non-forest communities, have a particularly high mean  
822 vascular plant species in mountainous regions of the nemoral and steppic biomes of Eurasia.

823

824

### 825 **3.2 Phylogenetic information**

826 The phylogenetic tree for sPlot was produced from 53,489 vascular plant names contained in the  
827 database, comprising 5518 genera (**Appendix S7**). Moderately to highly frequent species in  
828 sPlot 2.1 are equally distributed across the phylogeny (corresponding to yellowish to reddish  
829 colors for low and high peaks, respectively, in **Fig. S7.6 in Appendix S7**). Coverage of species  
830 included in the phylogeny ranges from 89% of species that occur only once in all plots to 100%  
831 of species with a frequency  $>10,000$  plots (**Fig. S7.7 in Appendix S7**).

832

### 833 **3.3 Functional information**

834 The proportion of species with trait information increases with the species' frequency in  
835 plots. Gap-filled trait information is available for 77.2% and 96.2% for taxa that occurred in more  
836 than 100 and 1,000 plots, respectively. Trait coverage is similar across biomes (**Fig. S8.8 in**  
837 **Appendix S8**). Across all biomes, the proportion of species for which gap-filled trait data are  
838 available increases with the species' frequency across plots. Compared to gap-filled data, trait  
839 coverage for the original trait data is considerably lower, being highest for height, seed mass,  
840 leaf area and specific leaf area (SLA, **Fig. S8.9 in Appendix S8**).

841 The high representation of the 18 traits in the gap-filled trait data and the high degree of  
842 trait coverage for frequent species across all biomes (>75%) made us confident to produce the  
843 first maps of global patterns of community-weighted means (CWMs) (**Figure 4b–d**). The maps  
844 show the main trait dimensions of SLA, height and seed mass, separately for forests and non-  
845 forests, for those regions of the world that are already sufficiently covered by sPlot data.  
846 Accordingly, CWMs of SLA are quite similar for forest and non-forest plots, being highest in  
847 western North America and Europe and lowest in eastern North America, East and South  
848 Australia (**Figure 4b**). Non-forest vegetation shows lowest CWMs of SLA in the desert regions of  
849 the Namib and Sinai. Forests with highest CWMs of canopy height are found along the western  
850 and eastern coast of North America, some regions in Europe, East Asia and southern Australia  
851 (**Figure 4c**). These areas only partly coincide with those of highest seed masses for forests,  
852 while seed mass in non-forests is highest in the eastern Mediterranean Basin and in Central  
853 Asia (**Figure 4d**). The corresponding patterns for CWV are shown in Appendix **Fig. S9.10 in**  
854 **Appendix S9**.

855

#### 856 **4. DATA USAGE**

857 The sPlot database (the vegetation-plot data, including the environmental information for each  
858 plot and the species phylogeny) is released in fixed versions to allow reproducibility of results,  
859 but also due to the enormous effort needed for data integration and harmonization and for

860 updating the phylogeny. By delivering few fixed versions while keeping older versions available,  
861 the sPlot consortium ensures that the same data can be used in parallel projects and that the  
862 data underlying a specific study remain accessible in the future, thus allowing re-analysis. Each  
863 new version will be matched to the current TRY database.

864 Data access to sPlot is regulated by the Governance and Data Property Rules  
865 ([www.idiv.de/sPlot](http://www.idiv.de/sPlot)) to ensure a fair balance between the interests of data contributors and data  
866 analysts. In brief, the sPlot Rules state that: (1) all contributing vegetation-plot databases  
867 become members of the sPlot consortium, represented by their custodian and deputy custodian;  
868 (2) vegetation-plot data contributed to sPlot remain the property of the data contributors and can  
869 be withdrawn at any time except for approved projects; (3) other scientists (e.g. data managers  
870 or participants of the sPlot workshops) with particular responsibilities may also be appointed as  
871 personal members to the sPlot consortium; (4) sPlot data can be requested for projects that  
872 involve at least one member of the sPlot consortium; (5) whenever a project has been proposed,  
873 all sPlot consortium members will be informed and can declare their interest in becoming co-  
874 authors of manuscripts resulting from this project and then becoming actively involved in data  
875 evaluation and writing; and (6) if also the matched gap-filled or original trait data from TRY are  
876 requested for a project, likewise members from the TRY consortium can opt-in as co-authors.  
877 The sPlot database is, therefore, available according to a 'give-and-receive' system. Moreover,  
878 the data are available to any researcher by establishing a collaboration that includes and is  
879 supported by at least one sPlot consortium member.

880 The sPlot consortium is governed by a Steering Committee elected by all consortium  
881 members for two-year, renewable terms. Project proposals can be submitted to the Steering  
882 Committee, which ensures that the sPlot Rules are followed and redundant work between  
883 overlapping projects is avoided. The lists of databases, sPlot consortium members and the  
884 Steering Committee members are updated regularly on the sPlot website, as are the sPlot Rules  
885 and the list of approved projects.

886

887 **5. EXPECTED IMPACT AND LIMITATIONS**

888 The main aim of the sPlot database is to catalyze a collaborative network for understanding  
889 global diversity patterns of plant communities in space and time. sPlot provides a unique,  
890 integrated global repository of data that would otherwise be fragmented in unconnected and  
891 structurally inconsistent databases at regional, national or continental levels. Together with the  
892 provision of harmonized phylogenetic, functional and environmental information, sPlot allows, for  
893 the first time, global analyses of plant community data. Compared to approaches using data  
894 aggregated from species occurrences in grid cells, sPlot will significantly advance ecological  
895 analyses and future interdisciplinary research in at least four different ways.

896 1.) Using sPlot, one can predict the species that can co-exist in a community and also the  
897 frequencies of their co-occurrence (Breitschwerdt, Jandt & Bruelheide, 2015) or niche  
898 overlap (Broennimann et al., 2012). In addition, emerging tools such as Markov networks  
899 can be used to infer strengths of interspecific interactions (Harris, 2016). When  
900 investigating community assembly rules, the same information can be used to derive  
901 species pools for specific vegetation types (de Bello et al., 2016; Lewis, Szava-Kovats &  
902 Pärtel, 2016; Karger et al., 2016). Moreover, the co-occurrence data from sPlot can be  
903 used to address fundamental patterns and drivers of plant invasions better than  
904 information on large geographic entities (e.g. van Kleunen et al., 2015) alone could.

905 2.) sPlot data can be aggregated across all types of plots, by grid cells, ecoregions,  
906 environment, or even vegetation type or formation. Furthermore, replicated plots within  
907 grid cells, ecoregions, or any other subdivision of environmental conditions or vegetation  
908 types allow users to derive measures of compositional differences between plant  
909 communities within grid cells (= beta diversity; **Table 1**). Thus, the community data are an  
910 important complement to regional-scale species occurrence data (e.g. Kreft & Jetz, 2007;  
911 Enquist et al., 2016).

- 912 3.) sPlot data provide information on the proportion of species in communities. When  
913 combined with functional trait information, relative abundance of species allows  
914 calculation of community abundance-weighted mean trait values (Bruehlheide et al. 2018).  
915 Information on the relative contribution of species to a community-aggregated trait value is  
916 particularly necessary when traits are used as proxies for vegetation functions and  
917 processes, allowing to test, among other things, the mass ratio hypothesis (Grime, 1998;  
918 Garnier et al., 2004) and to assess the role of divergent traits (Díaz et al., 2007; Kröber et  
919 al., 2015).
- 920 4.) Plant species within plots can be linked to traits that predict interactions with organisms  
921 from other trophic groups, both belowground (mycorrhizae, soil decomposers) and  
922 aboveground (herbivores and pollinators). This will allow to link vegetation plot information  
923 to ecosystem processes and services such as pest control, pollination and nutrient cycling  
924 (e.g. de Bello et al., 2010).

925 Despite the large amount of available data and its potential suitability for global research,  
926 a number of limitations must be considered by future users of sPlot, such as i) biases towards  
927 certain regions and communities, ii) near-complete lack of plots with complete vascular plant  
928 species composition for certain regions (e.g. the wet tropics), iii) identification or sampling errors  
929 by the surveyors and incomplete records because the detection of some species may be  
930 precluded in certain seasons by their phenology, iv) taxonomic uncertainty particularly in the  
931 tropics, v) strongly varying plot sizes employed in different studies and regions, vi) lack of trait  
932 measures at the plot level. For example, patterns of diversity components are typically affected  
933 by grain size. This means that using sPlot data for such studies either requires filtering for plots  
934 with identical or at least similar size or accounting for the plot-size effects in the statistical model.  
935 In addition, analyses of functional diversity with sPlot data is limited by the absence of trait data  
936 for a (small) portion of the species and by the lack of plot-specific trait measures. Furthermore,  
937 the non-random and geographically and ecologically very unequal distribution of the plots

938 contained in sPlot call for stratified resampling to balance records of different environments (e.g.  
939 stratified by climate, **Figure 2**) or physiognomic formations (**Figure 4**). Users of sPlot need to be  
940 aware of these and other limitations and to correct potential biases for their specific research  
941 question.

942

## 943 **6. CONCLUSION**

944 sPlot is a unique global database of plant community records sampled with relatively similar  
945 methods widely used in vegetation ecology. The integration of co-occurrence data into a unified  
946 database that can be directly linked to environmental, functional and phylogenetic information,  
947 makes sPlot an unprecedented and essential tool for analyzing global plant diversity, the  
948 structure of plant communities and the co-occurrence of plant species. The compatibility of this  
949 consolidated database with other global databases, e.g. via a joint taxonomic backbone with  
950 TRY and the Global Naturalized Alien Flora (GloNAF; van Kleunen et al., 2015) (via taxon  
951 names), or via standardized geo-reference with databases of environmental information such as  
952 CHELSA, WorldClim or SoilGrids (Bruehlheide et al. 2018), facilitates data integration and creates  
953 new research opportunities. The adaptive management of the database employed by the sPlot  
954 consortium allows regular incorporation of new data, resulting in a dynamic platform for storing  
955 and analyzing the most comprehensive compilation of plant community data worldwide.

956

## 957 **REFERENCES**

- 958 Ačić, S., Petrović, M., Šilc, U., & Dajić Stevanović, Z. (2012). Vegetation Database Grassland  
959 Vegetation of Serbia. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 418–418.
- 960 Agrillo, E., Alessi, N., Massimi, M., Spada, F., De Sanctis, M., Francesconi, F., ... Attorre, F.  
961 (2017). Nationwide Vegetation Plot Database – Sapienza University of Rome: state of the art,  
962 basic figures and future perspectives. *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 221–229.



- 963 Apostolova, I., Sopotlieva, D., Pedashenko, H., Velev, N. & Vasilev, K. (2012). Bulgarian  
964 Vegetation Database: historic background, current status and future prospects. *Biodiversity &*  
965 *Ecology*, 4, 141–148.
- 966 Aubin, I., Gachet, S., Messier, C., & Bouchard, A. (2007). How resilient are northern hardwood  
967 forests to human disturbance? An evaluation using a plant functional group approach.  
968 *Ecoscience*, 14, 259–271.
- 969 Beck, J., Ballesteros-Mejia, L., Buchmann, C. M., Dengler, J., Fritz, S. A., Gruber, B., ...  
970 Dormann, C.F. (2012). What's on the horizon for macroecology? *Ecography*, 35, 673–683.
- 971 Biurrun, I., García-Mijangos, I., Campos, J. A., Herrera, M., & Loidi, J. (2012). Vegetation-Plot  
972 Database of the University of the Basque Country (BIOVEG). *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 328–  
973 328.
- 974 Boakes, E. H., McGowan, P. J., Fuller, R. A., Chang-qing, D., Clark, N. E., O'Connor, K., &  
975 Mace, G. M. (2010). Distorted views of biodiversity: spatial and temporal bias in species  
976 occurrence data. *PLoS Biology*, 8(6), e1000385.
- 977 Borchardt, P., & Schickhoff, U. (2012). Vegetation database of Southern-Western Kyrgyzstan –  
978 the walnut-wildfruit forests and alpine pastures. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 309–309.
- 979 Borgy, B., Violle, C., Choler, P., Denelle, P., Munoz, F., Kattge, J., ... Garnier, E. (2017). Plant  
980 community structure and nitrogen inputs modulate the climate signal on leaf traits. *Global*  
981 *Ecology and Biogeography*, 26, 1138-1152.
- 982 Boyle, B., Hopkins, N., Lu, Z., Raygoza Garay, J. A., Mozzherin, D., Rees, T., ... Enquist, B. J.  
983 (2013). The taxonomic name resolution service: An online tool for automated  
984 standardization of plant names. *BMC Bioinformatics*, 14, Article 16.
- 985 Breitschwerdt, E., Jandt, U., & Bruelheide, H. (2015). Do newcomers stick to the rules of the  
986 residents? Designing trait-based community assembly tests. *Journal of Vegetation Science*,  
987 26, 219–232.

- 988 Bremer, B., Bremer, K., Chase, M. W., Fay, M., Reveal, J. L., Soltis, D. E., ... Stevens, P.  
989 (2009). An update of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group classification for the orders and  
990 families of flowering plants: APG III. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 161, 105–  
991 121.
- 992 Brisse, H., de Ruffray, P., Grandjouan, G., & Hoff, M., (1995). The Phytosociological Database  
993 “SOPHY” Part 1: Calibration of indicator plants, Part II: Socio-ecological classification of the  
994 relevés. *Annali di Botanica*, 53, 177–223.
- 995 Broennimann, O., Fitzpatrick, M. C., Pearman, P. B., Petitpierre, B., Pellissier, L., Yoccoz, N. G.,  
996 ... Guisan, A. (2011). Measuring ecological niche overlap from occurrence and spatial  
997 environmental data. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 21, 481–497.
- 998 Bruelheide, H., Böhnke, M., Both, S., Fang, T., Assmann, T., Baruffol, M., ... Schmid, B. (2011).  
999 Community assembly during secondary forest succession in a Chinese subtropical forest.  
1000 *Ecological Monographs*, 81, 25–41.
- 1001 Bruelheide, H., Dengler, J., Purschke, O., Lenoir, J., Jiménez-Alfaro, B., Hennekens, S.M.,  
1002 Botta-Dukát, Z., ... Jandt, U. (2018). Global trait–environment relationships of plant  
1003 communities. *Nature Ecology and Evolution (in the press)*.
- 1004 Butler, E. E., Datta, A., Flores-Moreno, H., Chen, M., Wythers, K. R., Fazayeli, F., ... Reich, P.  
1005 B. (2017). Mapping local and global variability in plant trait distributions. *Proceedings of the  
1006 National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114, E10937-E10946.
- 1007 Casella, L., Bianco, P. M., Angelini, P., & Morroni, E. (2012). Italian National Vegetation  
1008 Database (BVN/ISPRA). *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 404–404.
- 1009 Cayuela, L., Gálvez-Bravo, L., Pérez Pérez, R., Albuquerque, F. S., Golicher, D. J., Zahawi, R.  
1010 A., ... Zamora, R. (2012). The Tree Biodiversity Network (BIOTREE-NET): Prospects for  
1011 biodiversity research and conservation in the Neotropics. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 211–224.
- 1012 Cayuela, L., Stein, A., & Oksanen, J. (2017). *Taxonstand: Taxonomic Standardization of Plant  
1013 Species Names. R package version 2.0.* <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=Taxonstand>

- 1014 Černý, T., Kopecký, M., Petřík, P., Song, J.-S., Šrůtek, M., Valachovič, M., ... Doležal, J. (2015).  
1015 Classification of Korean forests: patterns along geographic and environmental gradients.  
1016 *Applied Vegetation Science*, 18, 5–22.
- 1017 Chamberlain, S. (2017). *rgbif: Interface to the Global 'Biodiversity' Information Facility 'API'*. R  
1018 *package version 0.9.8*. <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=rgbif>
- 1019 Chepinoga, V. V. (2012). Wetland vegetation database of Baikal Siberia (WETBS). *Biodiversity*  
1020 *& Ecology*, 4, 311–311.
- 1021 Chytrý, M. (2012). Database of Masaryk University's Vegetation Research in Siberia.  
1022 *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 290–290.
- 1023 Chytrý, M., & Rafajová, M. (2003). Czech National Phytosociological database: basic statistics of  
1024 the available vegetation-plot data. *Preslia*, 75, 1–15.
- 1025 Chytrý, M., Hennekens, S. M., Jiménez-Alfaro, B., Knollová, I., Dengler, J., Jansen, F., ...  
1026 Yamalov, S. (2016). European Vegetation Archive (EVA): an integrated database of  
1027 European vegetation plots. *Applied Vegetation Science*, 19, 173–180.
- 1028 Costello, M. J., Wilson, S., & Houlding, B. (2012). Predicting total global species richness using  
1029 rates of species description and estimates of taxonomic effort. *Systematic Biology*, 61, 871–  
1030 883.
- 1031 Currie, D. J., Mittelbach, G. G., Cornell, H. V., Field, R., Guégan, J.-F., Hawkins, B. A., ...  
1032 Turner, J. R. G. (2004). Predictions and tests of climate-based hypotheses of broad-scale  
1033 variation in taxonomic richness. *Ecology Letters*, 7, 1121–1134.
- 1034 Davies, T. J., Kraft, N. J., Salamin, N., & Wolkovich, E. M. (2012). Incompletely resolved  
1035 phylogenetic trees inflate estimates of phylogenetic conservatism. *Ecology*, 93, 242–247.
- 1036 de Bello, F., Lavorel, S., Díaz, S., Harrington, R., Cornelissen, J. H. C., Bardgett, R. D., ...  
1037 Harrison, P. (2010). Towards an assessment of multiple ecosystem processes and services  
1038 via functional traits. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 19, 2873–2893.

- 1039 de Bello, F., Fibich, P., Zelený, D., Kopecký, M., Mudrák, O., Chytrý, M., ... Pärtel, M. (2016).  
1040 Measuring size and composition of species pools: a comparison of dark diversity estimates.  
1041 *Ecology and Evolution*, 6, 4088–4101.
- 1042 De Sanctis, M., & Attorre, F. (2012). Socotra Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4,  
1043 315–315.
- 1044 De Sanctis, M., Fanelli, G., Mulla, A., & Attorre, F. (2017). Vegetation Database of Albania.  
1045 *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 107–108.
- 1046 Dengler, J., & Rūsiņa, S. (2012). Database Dry Grasslands in the Nordic and Baltic Region.  
1047 *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 319–320.
- 1048 Dengler, J., Jansen, F., Glöckler, F., Peet, R. K., De Cáceres, M., Chytrý, M., ... Spencer, N.  
1049 (2011). The Global Index of Vegetation-Plot Databases (GIVD): a new resource for  
1050 vegetation science. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 22, 582–597.
- 1051 Díaz, S., Lavorel, S., de Bello, F., Quétier, F., Grigulis, K., & Robson, T. M. (2007). Incorporating  
1052 plant functional diversity effects in ecosystem service assessments. *Proceedings of the*  
1053 *National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 104, 20684–20689.
- 1054 Dimopoulos, P., & Tsiripidis, I. (2012). Hellenic Natura 2000 Vegetation Database (HelNatVeg).  
1055 *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 388–388.
- 1056 Ellenberg, H., & Müller-Dombois, D. (1967). Tentative physiognomic-ecological classification of  
1057 plant formations on earth. *Berichte des Geobotanischen Instituts ETH Stiftung Rübel Zürich*  
1058 37, (1965/66), 21-55.
- 1059 Elmendorf, S. C., Henry, G. H. R., Hollister, R. D., Björk, R. G., Boulanger-Lapointe, N., Cooper,  
1060 E. J., ... Wipf, S. (2012). Plot-scale evidence of recent vegetation change and links to  
1061 summer warming. *Nature Climate Change*, 2, 453–457.
- 1062 Engemann, K., Sandel, B., Enquist, B. J., Jørgensen, P. M., Kraft, N., Marcuse-Kubitza, A., ...  
1063 Svenning, J. C. (2016). Patterns and drivers of plant functional group dominance across the

- 1064 Western Hemisphere: a macroecological re-assessment based on a massive botanical  
1065 dataset. *Botanical Journal of the Linnaean Society*, 180, 141–160.
- 1066 Enquist, B. J., Condit, R., Peet, R. K., Schildhauer, M., & Thiers, B. M. (2016).  
1067 Cyberinfrastructure for an integrated botanical information network to investigate the  
1068 ecological impacts of global climate change on plant biodiversity. *PeerJ Preprints* e2615v1.
- 1069 Enquist, B. J., Norberg, J., Bonser, S. P., Violle, C., Webb, C. T., Henderson, A., ... Savage, V.  
1070 M. (2015). Scaling from traits to ecosystems: developing a general trait driver theory via  
1071 integrating trait-based and metabolic scaling theories. *Advances in Ecological Research*, 52,  
1072 249–318.
- 1073 Ewald, J., May, R., & Kleikamp, M. (2012). VegetWeb – the national online-repository of  
1074 vegetation plots from Germany. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 173–175.
- 1075 Fazayeli, F., Banerjee, A., Kattge, J., Schrodt, F., & Reich, P. B. (2017). BHPMF: Uncertainty  
1076 Quantified Matrix Completion using Bayesian Hierarchical Matrix Factorization. R Package  
1077 Version 1.0. <https://rdr.io/cran/BHPMF/>.
- 1078 Federhen, S. (2010). The Taxonomy Project. In J. McEntyre & J. Ostell (Eds.), *The NCBI*  
1079 *Handbook* [Internet]. National Center for Biotechnology Information, Bethesda, MD, USA,  
1080 [Accessed: 25 Oct 2011]. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/guide/taxonomy/>
- 1081 Finckh, M. (2012). Vegetation Database of Southern Morocco. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 297–  
1082 297.
- 1083 Fotiadis, G., Tsiripidis, I., Bergmeier, E., & Dimopoulos, P. (2012). Hellenic Woodland database.  
1084 *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 389–389.
- 1085 Franklin, J., Serra-Diaz, J. M., Syphard, A., & Regan, H. M. (2017). Big data for forecasting the  
1086 impacts of global change on plant communities. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 26, 6–  
1087 17.

- 1088 Franz, N. M., Peet R. K., & Weakley, A. S. (2004). On the use of taxonomic concepts in support  
1089 of biodiversity and taxonomy. In Q. D. Wheeler (Ed.), *The New Taxonomy* (pp. 63–86).  
1090 Boca Raton, FL: Taylor & Francis.
- 1091 Garnier, E., Cortez, J., Billès, G., Navas, M.-L., Roumet, C., Debussche, M., ... Toussaint, J.-P.  
1092 (2004). Plant functional markers capture ecosystem properties during secondary  
1093 succession. *Ecology*, *85*, 2630–2637.
- 1094 Gaston, K. J., & Curnutt, J. L. (1998). The dynamics of abundance-range size relationships.  
1095 *Oikos*, *81*, 38–44.
- 1096 Gaston, K. J., Blackburn, T. M., Greenwood, J. J. D., Gregory, R. D., Quinn, R. M., Lawton, J. H.  
1097 (2000). Abundance–occupancy relationships. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, *37*, 39–59.
- 1098 Golub, V., Sorokin, A., Starichkova, K., Nikolaychuk, L., Bondareva, V., & Ivakhnova, T. (2012).  
1099 Lower Volga Valley Phytosociological Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, *4*, 419–419.
- 1100 Grime, J. P. (1998). Benefits of plant diversity to ecosystems: Immediate, filter and founder  
1101 effects. *Journal of Ecology*, *86*, 902–910.
- 1102 Harris, D. J. (2016). Inferring species interactions from co-occurrence data with Markov  
1103 networks. *Ecology*, *97*, 3308–3314.
- 1104 Hatim, M. (2012). Vegetation Database of Sinai in Egypt. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, *4*, 303–303.
- 1105 Hennekens, S. M., & Schaminée, J. H. J. (2001). TURBOVEG, a comprehensive data base  
1106 management system for vegetation data. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, *12*, 589–591.
- 1107 Hijmans, R. J., Cameron, S. E., Parra, J. L., Jones, P. G., & Jarvis, A. (2005). Very high  
1108 resolution interpolated climate surfaces for global land areas. *International Journal of*  
1109 *Climatology*, *25*, 1965–1978.
- 1110 Ibanez, T., Munzinger, J., Dagostini, G., Hequet, V., Rigault, F., Jaffré, T., & Birnbaum, P.  
1111 (2014). Structural and floristic characteristics of mixed rainforest in New Caledonia: New data  
1112 from the New Caledonian Plant Inventory and Permanent Plot Network (NC-PIPPN). *Applied*  
1113 *Vegetation Science*, *17*, 386–397.

- 1114 Indreica, A., Turtureanu, P. D., Szabó, A. & Irimia, I. (2017). Romanian Forest Database: a  
1115 phytosociological archive of woody vegetation. *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 389–393.
- 1116 iPlant Collaborative (2015). *The Taxonomic Name Resolution Service. Version 4.0*. Available  
1117 from: <http://tnrs.iplantcollaborative.org/> [Accessed: 20 Sep 2015].
- 1118 Jandt, U., & Bruelheide, H. (2012). German Vegetation Reference Database (GVRD).  
1119 *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 355–355.
- 1120 Jandt, U., von Wehrden, H. & Bruelheide, H. (2011). Exploring large vegetation databases to  
1121 detect temporal trends in species occurrences. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 22, 957–972.
- 1122 Jansen, F., & Dengler, J. (2010). Plant names in vegetation databases – a neglected source of  
1123 bias. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 21, 1179–1186.
- 1124 Jansen, F., Dengler, J., & Berg, C. (2012). VegMV, The vegetation database of Mecklenburg-  
1125 Vorpommern. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 149–160.
- 1126 Janßen, T., Schmidt, M., Dressler, S., Hahn, K., Hien, M., Konaté, S., ... Zizka, G. (2011).  
1127 Addressing data property rights concerns and providing incentives for collaborative data  
1128 pooling: the West African Vegetation Database approach. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 22,  
1129 614–620.
- 1130 Jiménez-Alfaro, B., Girardello, M., Chytrý, M., Svenning, J.-C., Willner, W., Gégout, J.-C., ...  
1131 Wohlgemuth, T. (2018). History and environment shape species pools and community  
1132 diversity in European beech forests. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*. DOI: 10.1038/s41559-017-  
1133 0462-6.
- 1134 Kaçki, Z., & Śliwiński, M. (2012). The Polish Vegetation Database: structure, resources and  
1135 development. *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae*, 81, 75–79.
- 1136 Karger, D. N., Cord, A. F., Kessler, M., Kreft, H., Kühn, I., Pompe, S., ... Wesche, K. (2016).  
1137 Delineating probabilistic species pools in ecology and biogeography. *Global Ecology and*  
1138 *Biogeography*, 25, 489–501.

- 1139 Karger, D. N., Conrad, O., Böhner, J., Kawohl, T., Kreft, H., Soria-Auza, R. W., ... Kessler, M.  
1140 (2017). Climatologies at high resolution for the earth's land surface areas. *Scientific Data*, 4,  
1141 Article 170122.
- 1142 Kattge, J., Díaz, S., Lavorel, S., Prentice, I. C., Leadley, P., Bönisch, G., ... Wirth, C. (2011).  
1143 TRY – a global database of plant traits. *Global Change Biology*, 17, 2905–2935.
- 1144 Kearsley, E., de Haulleville, T., Hufkens, K., Kidimbu, A., Toirambe, B., Baert, G., ... Verbeeck,  
1145 H. (2013). Conventional tree height-diameter relationships significantly overestimate  
1146 aboveground carbon stocks in the Central Congo Basin. *Nature Communications*, 4, Article  
1147 2269.
- 1148 Körner, C., Jetz, W., Paulsen, J., Payne, D., Rudmann-Maurer, K., & Spehn, E. M. (2017). A  
1149 global inventory of mountains for bio-geographical applications. *Alpine Botany*, 127, 1–15.
- 1150 Kreft, H., & Jetz, W. (2007). Global patterns and determinants of vascular plant diversity.  
1151 *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 104,  
1152 5925–5930.
- 1153 Kröber, W., Li, Y., Härdtle, W., Ma, K. P., Schmid, B., Schmidt, K., ... Bruehlheide, H. (2015).  
1154 Early subtropical forest growth is driven by community mean trait values and functional  
1155 diversity rather than the abiotic environment. *Ecology and Evolution*, 5, 3541-3556.
- 1156 Kuzemko, A. (2012). Ukrainian Grasslands Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 430–430.
- 1157 Lájer, K., Botta-Dukát, Z., Csiky, J., Horváth, F., Szmorad, F., Bagi, I., ... Rédei, T. (2008).  
1158 Hungarian Phytosociological database (COENODATREF): sampling methodology,  
1159 nomenclature and its actual stage. *Annali di Botanica, Nuova Series*, 7, 197–201.
- 1160 Lamanna, C., Blonder, B., Violle, C., Kraft, N. J. B., Sandel, B., Šímová, I., ... Enquist, B. J.  
1161 (2014). Functional trait space and the latitudinal diversity gradient. *Proceedings of the  
1162 National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111, 13745–13750.



- 1163 Landucci, F., Acosta, A. T. R., Agrillo, E., Attorre, F., Biondi, E., Cambria, V. E., ... Venanzoni,  
1164 R. (2012). VegItaly: The Italian collaborative project for a national vegetation database. *Plant*  
1165 *Biosystems*, 146, 756–763.
- 1166 Landucci, F., Řezníčková, M., Šumberová, K., Chytrý, M., Aunina, L., Biță-Nicolae, C., ...  
1167 Willner, W. (2015). WetVegEurope: a database of aquatic and wetland vegetation of Europe.  
1168 *Phytocoenologia*, 45, 187–194.
- 1169 Lenoir, J., Graae, B. J., Aarrestad, P. A., Alsos, I. G., Armbruster, W. S., Austrheim, G., ...  
1170 Svenning, J.-C. (2013). Local temperatures inferred from plant communities suggest strong  
1171 spatial buffering of climate warming across Northern Europe. *Global Change Biology*, 19,  
1172 1470–1481.
- 1173 Lessard, J.-P., Belmaker, J., Myers, J. A., Chase, J. M., & Rahbek, C. (2012). Inferring local  
1174 ecological processes amid species pool influences. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 27, 600–  
1175 607.
- 1176 Lewis, R. J., Szava-Kovats, R., & Pärtel, M. (2016). Estimating dark diversity and species pools:  
1177 an empirical assessment of two methods. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 7, 104–113.
- 1178 Liu, H., Cui, H., Pott, R., & Speier, M. (2000) Vegetation of the woodland-steppe ecotone in  
1179 southeastern Inner Mongolia, China. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 11, 525–532
- 1180 Lopez-Gonzalez, G., Lewis, S. L., Burkitt, M., & Phillips, O. L. (2011). ForestPlots.net: a web  
1181 application and research tool to manage and analyse tropical forest plot data. *Journal of*  
1182 *Vegetation Science*, 22, 610–613.
- 1183 Lysenko, T., Mitroshenkova, A., & Kalmykova, O. (2012). Vegetation Database of the Volga and  
1184 Ural Rivers Basins. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 420–421.
- 1185 Maitner, B. S., Boyle, B., Casler, N., Condit, R., Donoghue, J., Durán, S. M., ... Enquist, B. J.  
1186 (2018). The BIEN R package: A tool to access the Botanical Information and Ecology  
1187 Network (BIEN) database. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 9, 373–379.

- 1188 Marcenò, C., & Jiménez-Alfaro, B. (2017). The Mediterranean Ammophiletea Database: a  
1189 comprehensive dataset of coastal dune vegetation. *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 95–105.
- 1190 Moeslund, J. E., Brunbjergm, A. K., Dalby, L., Fløjgaard, C., Juel, A. & Lenoir, J. (2017). Using  
1191 dark diversity and plant characteristics to guide conservation and restoration. *Journal of*  
1192 *Applied Ecology*, 54, 1730–1741.
- 1193 Mucbe, G., Schmiedel, U., & Jürgens, N. (2012). BIOTA Southern Africa Biodiversity  
1194 Observatories Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 111–123.
- 1195 Müller, J. (2003). *Zur Vegetationsökologie der Savannenlandschaften im Sahel Burkina Faso*.  
1196 Ph.D. thesis, FB Biologie und Informatik, J.W. Goethe-Universität Frankfurt a.M., Frankfurt.
- 1197 Nowak, A., Nobis, M., Nowak, S., Nobis, A., Swacha, G., & Kaçki, Z. (2017). Vegetation of  
1198 Middle Asia – the project state of the art after ten years of survey and future perspectives.  
1199 *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 395–400.
- 1200 Olson, D. M., Dinerstein, E., Wikramanayake, E. D., Burgess, N. D., Powell, G. V. N.,  
1201 Underwood, E. C., ... Kassem, K. R. (2001). Terrestrial Ecoregions of the World: A New  
1202 Map of Life on Earth: A new global map of terrestrial ecoregions provides an innovative tool  
1203 for conserving biodiversity. *Bioscience*, 51, 933–938.
- 1204 Pärtel, M., Bennett, J. A., & Zobel, M. (2016). Macroecology of biodiversity: disentangling local  
1205 and regional effects. *New Phytologist*, 211, 404–410.
- 1206 Pauchard, A., Fuentes, N., Jiménez, A., Bustamante, R., & Marticorena, A. (2013). Alien plants  
1207 homogenise protected areas: evidence from the landscape and regional scales in south  
1208 central Chile. In: L.-C. Foxcroft, P. Pyšek, D. M. Richardson & P. Genovesi (Eds.), *Plant*  
1209 *invasions in protected areas: patterns, problems and challenges* (pp. 191–208). Dordrecht:  
1210 Springer.
- 1211 Peet, R. K., Lee, M. T., Jennings, M. D., & Faber-Langendoen, D. (2012a). VegBank – a  
1212 permanent, open-access archive for vegetation-plot data. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 233–241.

- 1213 Peet, R. K., Lee, M. T., Boyle, M. F., Wentworth, T. R., Schafale, M. P. & Weakley, A. S.  
1214 (2012b). Vegetation-plot database of the Carolina Vegetation Survey. *Biodiversity & Ecology*,  
1215 4, 243–253.
- 1216 Perring, M.P., Bernhardt-Römermann, M., Baeten, L., Midolo, G., Blondeel, H., Depauw, L.,  
1217 Landuyt, D., ... Verheyen, K. (2018). Global environmental change effects on plant  
1218 community composition trajectories depend upon management legacies. *Global Change*  
1219 *Biology*, 24,1722–1740.
- 1220 Peterka, T., Jiroušek, M., Hájek, M., & Jiménez-Alfaro, B. (2015). European Mire Vegetation  
1221 Database: a gap-oriented database for European fens and bogs. *Phytocoenologia*, 45, 291–  
1222 298.
- 1223 Peyre, G., Balslev, H., Martí, D., Sklenář, P., Ramsay, P., Lozano, P., ... Font, X. (2015).  
1224 VegPáramo, a flora and vegetation database for the Andean páramo. *Phytocoenologia*, 45,  
1225 195–201.
- 1226 Prokhorov, V., Rogova, T., & Kozhevnikova, M. (2017). Vegetation Database of Tatarstan.  
1227 *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 309–313.
- 1228 Purschke, O. (2017a). *oliverpurschke/Taxonomic\_Backbone: First release of the workflow to*  
1229 *generate the taxonomic backbone for sPlot v.2.1 and TRY v.3.0*. Zenodo. Available from:  
1230 <http://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.845445>.
- 1231 Purschke, O. (2017b). *Phylogenetic tree for the taxa in sPlot 2.1*. Available from:  
1232 [https://github.com/oliverpurschke/sPlot\\_Phylogeny](https://github.com/oliverpurschke/sPlot_Phylogeny).
- 1233 Qian, H., & Jin, Y. (2016). An updated megaphylogeny of plants, a tool for generating plan  
1234 phylogenies and an analysis of phylogenetic community structure. *Journal of Plant Ecology*,  
1235 9, 233–239.
- 1236 Reich, P. B. (2014). The world-wide ‘fast–slow’ plant economics spectrum: a traits manifesto.  
1237 *Journal of Ecology*, 102, 275–301.

- 1238 Revermann, R., Gomes, A.L., Gonçalves, F.M., Wallenfang, J., Hoche, T., Jürgens, N., &  
1239 Finckh, M. (2016). Vegetation Database of the Okavango Basin. *Phytocoenologia*, 46, 103–  
1240 104.
- 1241 Ricklefs, R. E. (2004). A comprehensive framework for global patterns in biodiversity. *Ecology*  
1242 *Letters*, 7, 1–15.
- 1243 Rūsiņa, S. (2012). Semi-natural Grassland Vegetation Database of Latvia. *Biodiversity &*  
1244 *Ecology*, 4, 409–409.
- 1245 Samimi, C. (2003). *Das Weidepotential im Gutu-Distrikt (Zimbabwe)*. Institut für Geographie und  
1246 Geoökologie, Universität Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe.
- 1247 Schaminée, J. H. J., Janssen, J. A. M., Haveman, R., Hennekens, S. M., Heuvelink, G. B. M.,  
1248 Huiskes, H. P. J., & Weeda, E. J. (2006). *Schatten voor de natuur. Achtergronden, inventaris*  
1249 *en toepassingen van de Landelijke Vegetatie Databank*. Utrecht: KNNV Uitgeverij.
- 1250 Schaminée, J. H. J., Hennekens, S. M., Chytrý, M., & Rodwell, J. S. (2009). Vegetation-plot data  
1251 and databases in Europe: an overview. *Preslia*, 81/2, 173-185.
- 1252 Schmidt, M., Janßen, T., Dressler, S., Hahn, K., Hien, M., Konaté, S., ... Zizka, G. (2012). The  
1253 West African Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity and Ecology*, 4, 105–110.
- 1254 Schrodtt, F., Kattge, J., Shan, H., Fazayeli, F., Joswig, J., Banerjee, A., ... Reich, P. B. (2015).  
1255 BHPMF – a hierarchical Bayesian approach to gap-filling and trait prediction for  
1256 macroecology and functional biogeography. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 24, 1510–  
1257 1521.
- 1258 Schuldt, A., Assmann, T., Brezzi, M., Buscot, F., Eichenberg, D., Gutknecht, J., Härdtle, W., He,  
1259 J.S., Klein, A. M., Kühn, P., Liu, X. J., Ma, K. P., Niklaus, P. A., Pietsch, K. A., Purahong,  
1260 W., Scherer-Lorenzen, M., Schmid, B., Scholten, T., Staab, M., Tang, Z. Y., Trogisch, S.,  
1261 von Oheimb, G., Wirth, C., Wubet, T., Zhu, C. D. & Bruelheide, H. (2018). Biodiversity  
1262 across trophic levels drives multifunctionality in highly diverse forests. *Nature*  
1263 *Communications*, 9, 2989.

- 1264 Schultz, J. (2005). *The ecozones of the world* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed). Berlin: Springer.
- 1265 Šibík, J. (2012). Slovak Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 429–429.
- 1266 Sieg, B., Drees, B., & Daniëls, F. J. A. (2006). Vegetation and altitudinal zonation in continental  
1267 West Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland Bioscience*, 57, 1–93.
- 1268 Šilc, U. (2012). Vegetation Database of Slovenia. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 428–428.
- 1269 Šímová, I., Rueda, M., & Hawkins, B. A. (2017). Stress from cold and drought as drivers of  
1270 functional trait spectra in North American angiosperm tree assemblages. *Ecology and*  
1271 *Evolution*, 7, 7548–7559.
- 1272 Stančić, Z. (2012). Phytosociological Database of Non-Forest Vegetation in Croatia. *Biodiversity*  
1273 *& Ecology*, 4, 391–391.
- 1274 Steinbauer, M. J., Grytnes, J.-A., Jurasinski, G., Kulonen, A., Lenoir, J., Pauli, H.,... Wipf, S.  
1275 (2018). Accelerated increase in plant species richness on mountain summits is linked to  
1276 warming. *Nature*, 556, 231–234.
- 1277 Swenson, N. G., Enquist, B. J., Pither, J., Kerkhoff, A., Boyle, B., Weiser, M. D., ... Nolting, K. M.  
1278 (2012). The biogeography and filtering of woody plant functional diversity in North and South  
1279 America. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 21, 798–808.
- 1280 Swenson, N. G., Weiser, M. D., Mao, L., Araújo, M. B., Diniz-Filho, J. A. F., Kollmann, J., ...  
1281 Svenning, J.-C. (2017). Phylogeny and the prediction of tree functional diversity across  
1282 novel continental settings. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 26, 553–562.
- 1283 Synes, N. W., & Osborne, P. E. (2011). Choice of predictor variables as a source of uncertainty  
1284 in continental-scale species distribution modelling under climate change. *Global Ecology*  
1285 *and Biogeography*, 20, 904–914.
- 1286 Turner, D. J., Smyth, A. K., Walker, C. M., & Lowe, A. J. (2017). ÆKOS: Next-Generation Online  
1287 Data and Information Infrastructure for the Ecological Science Community. Pages 341-368 in  
1288 A. Chabbi and H. W. Loescher, editors. *Terrestrial Ecosystem Research Infrastructures*. CRC  
1289 Press.

- 1290 van Kleunen, M., Dawson, W., Essl, F., Pergl, J., Winter, M., Weber, E., ... Pyšek, P. (2015).  
1291 Global exchange and accumulation of non-native plants. *Nature*, 525, 100–103.
- 1292 Vanselow, K. A. (2016). Eastern Pamirs – A vegetation-plot database for the high mountain  
1293 pastures of the Pamir Plateau (Tajikistan). *Phytocoenologia*, 46, 105–105.
- 1294 Vassilev, K., Dajič, Z., Cušterevska, R., Bergmeier, E., & Apostolova, I. (2012). Balkan Dry  
1295 Grasslands Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 330–330.
- 1296 Vassilev, K., Pedashenko, H., Alexandrova, A., Tashev, A., Ganeva, A., Gavrilova, A., ...  
1297 Vulchev, V. (2016). Balkan Vegetation Database: historical background, current status and  
1298 future perspectives. *Phytocoenologia*, 46, 89–95.
- 1299 Vassilev, K., Ruprecht, E., Alexiu, V., Becker, T., Beldean, M., Biță-Nicolae, C., ... Dengler, J.  
1300 (2018). The Romanian Grassland Database (RGD): historical background, current status and  
1301 future perspectives. *Phytocoenologia*. 48, 91–100..
- 1302 Vibrans, A. C., Sevegnani, L., Lingner, D. V., de Gasper, A. L., & Sabbagh, S. (2010). The  
1303 Floristic and Forest Inventory of Santa Catarina State (IFFSC): methodological and  
1304 operational aspects. *Pesquisa Florestal Brasileira*, 30, 291–302.
- 1305 von Wehrden, H., Wesche, K. & Miede, G. (2009). Plant communities of the southern Mongolian  
1306 Gobi. *Phytocoenologia*, 39, 331–376.
- 1307 Wagner, V. (2009). Eurosiberian meadows at their southern edge: community patterns and  
1308 phytogeography in the NW Tien Shan. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 20, 199–208.
- 1309 Wagner, V., Spribille, T., Abrahamczyk, S., & Bergmeier, E. (2014). Timberline meadows along a  
1310 1000 km transect in NW North America: species diversity and community patterns. *Applied*  
1311 *Vegetation Science*, 17, 129–141.
- 1312 Walker, D. A., Breen, A. L., Druckenmiller, L. A., Wirth, L. W., Fisher, W., Reynolds, M. K., ...  
1313 Zona, D. (2016). The Alaska Arctic Vegetation Archive. *Phytocoenologia*, 46, 221–229.
- 1314 Wana, D., & Beierkuhnlein, C. (2011). Responses of plant functional types to environmental  
1315 gradients in the south-west Ethiopian highlands. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 27, 289-304.

- 1316 Wang, Y., Heberling, G., Görzen, E., Miehe, G., Seeber, E., & Wesche, K. 2017. Combined  
1317 effects of livestock grazing and environment on plant species composition and soil condition  
1318 across Tibetan grasslands. *Applied Vegetation Science*, 20, 327-339.
- 1319 Westoby, M. (1998). A leaf-height-seed (LHS) plant ecology strategy scheme. *Plant and Soil*,  
1320 199, 213–227.
- 1321 Whitfeld, T. J. S., Lasky, J. R., Damas, K., Sosanika, G., Molem, K., & Montgomery, R. A.  
1322 (2014). Species richness, forest structure, and functional diversity during succession in the  
1323 New Guinea lowlands. *Biotropica*, 46, 538–548.
- 1324 Wiens, J. J. (2011). The causes of species richness patterns across space, time, and clades and  
1325 the role of 'ecological limits'. *The Quarterly Review of Biology*, 86, 75–96.
- 1326 Willner, W., Berg, C., & Heiselmayer, P. (2012). Austrian Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity &*  
1327 *Ecology*, 4, 333–333.
- 1328 Wisser, S. K. (2016). Achievements and challenges in the integration, reuse and synthesis of  
1329 vegetation plot data. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 27, 868–879.
- 1330 Wisser, S.K., Bellingham, P.J., & Burrows, L. (2001). Managing biodiversity information:  
1331 development of the National Vegetation Survey Databank. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology*,  
1332 25, 1–17.
- 1333 Wisz, M. S., Pottier, J., Kissling, W. D., Pellissier, L., Lenoir, J., Damgaard, C. F., ... Svenning,  
1334 J.-C. (2013). The role of biotic interactions in shaping distributions and realised  
1335 assemblages of species: implications for species distribution modelling. *Biological Reviews*  
1336 *of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, 88, 15–30.
- 1337 Wohlgemuth, T. (2012). Swiss Forest Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 340–340.
- 1338 Wright, I. J., Dong, N., Maire, V., Prentice, I. C., Westoby, M., Díaz, S., ... Wilf, P. (2017). Global  
1339 climatic drivers of leaf size. *Science*, 357, 917–921.

1340 Zanne, A. E., Tank, D. C., Cornwell, W. K., Eastman, J. M., Smith, S. A., FitzJohn, R. G., ...  
1341 Beaulieu, J. M. (2014). Three keys to the radiation of angiosperms into freezing  
1342 environments. *Nature*, 506, 89–92.

1343 Zhang, T., Niinemets, Ü., Sheffield, J., & Lichstein, J. W. (2018). Shifts in tree functional  
1344 composition amplify the response of forest biomass to climate. *Nature*, 556, 99–102.

1345

#### 1346 **DATA ACCESSIBILITY**

1347 The data contained in sPlot (the vegetation-plot data complemented by species phylogeny and  
1348 environmental information) are available by request, through contacting any of the consortium  
1349 members for submitting a paper proposal. The proposals should follow the Governance and  
1350 Data Property Rules of the sPlot Working Group, which are available on the sPlot website  
1351 ([www.idiv.de/sPlot](http://www.idiv.de/sPlot)). After acceptance, the respective data will be provided. In addition to the plot  
1352 data, CWMs and CWVs of 18 plant traits are available for every plot.

1353

#### 1354 **SUPPORTING INFORMATION**

1355 Additional Supporting Information may be found online in the supporting information tab for this  
1356 article.

1357 **Appendix S1** Additional references, attributions and disclaimers for datasets included in sPlot  
1358 2.1

1359 **Appendix S2** Data associated to the vegetation plot records stored in sPlot 2.1

1360 **Appendix S3** Details on the workflow for setting up plot definitions in sPlot 2.1

1361 **Appendix S4** Biome classification created for sPlot 2.1

1362 **Appendix S5** Zip file of the biome classification of Appendix S4 containing the shapefile  
1363 (Geospatial vector data for geographic information system (GIS) software) and accompanying  
1364 accessory files (database, projection etc.).

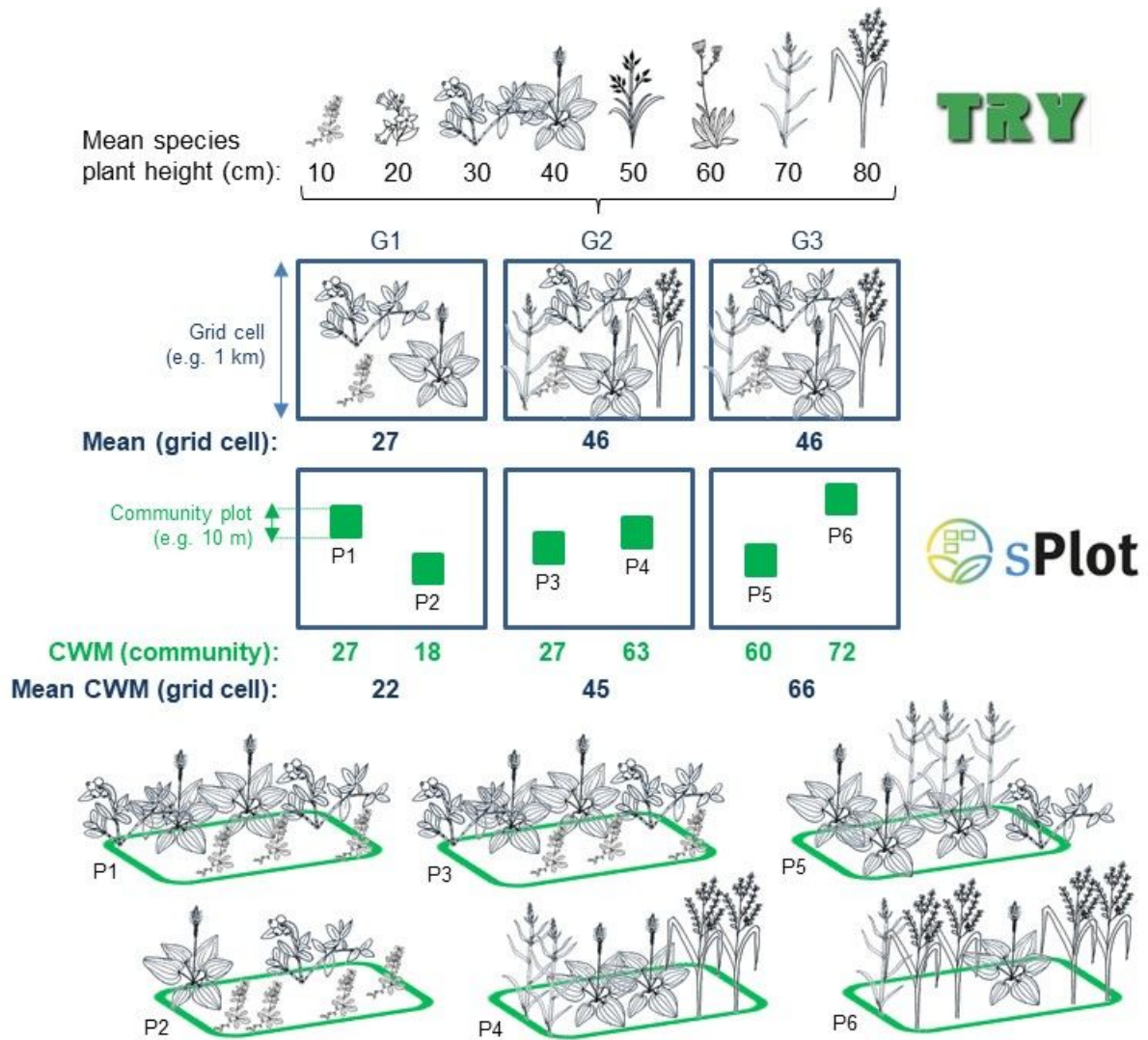
1365 **Appendix S6** Trait information in sPlot 2.1



- 1366 **Appendix S7** Phylogenetic information in sPlot 2.1
- 1367 **Appendix S8** Gap-filled trait information
- 1368 **Appendix S9** Global patterns of community-weighted variances

For Review Only

1370

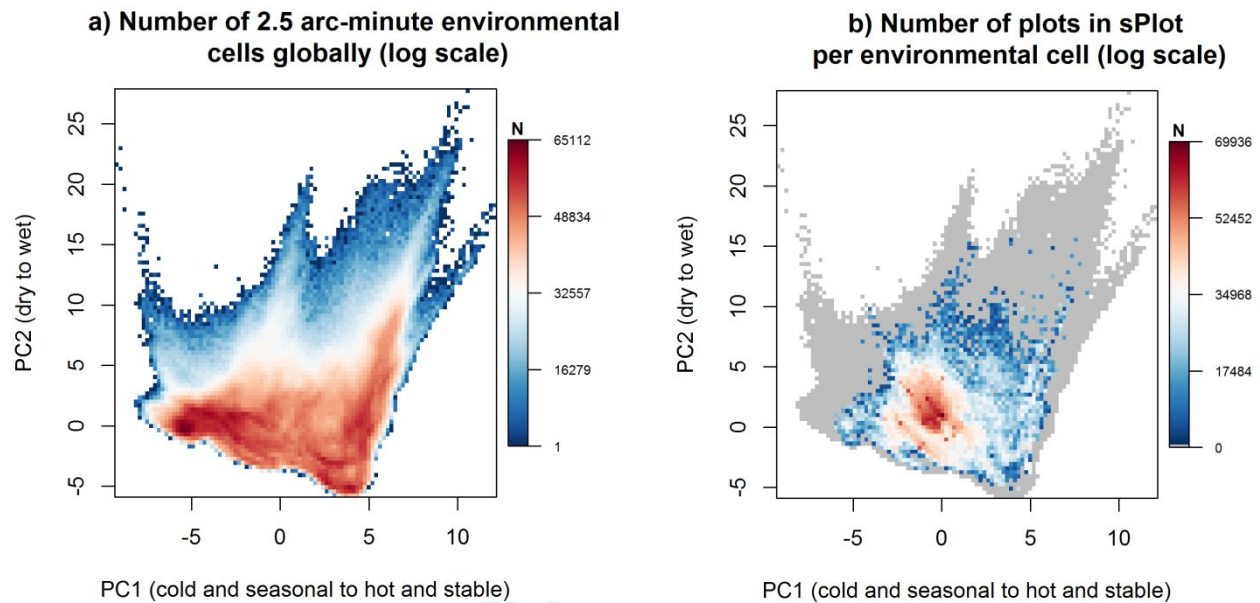


1371

1372 **Figure 1.** Conceptual figure visualizing how functional composition (in this case plant height)  
1373 differs between calculations based on mean traits for grid cells and community data sampled in  
1374 vegetation plots. Occurrence data (e.g. from distribution atlases, GBIF, etc.) can be used to  
1375 calculate mean trait values in grid cells G1–G3. However, community weighted means (CWMs)  
1376 of traits differ across local plots (P1–P6), while the mean values of CWMs in the grid cells differ  
1377 from the unweighted values calculated in the grid cells. This example is simplified by showing  
1378 few species and few plots. In reality, differences are generally more pronounced.

For Review Only

1380



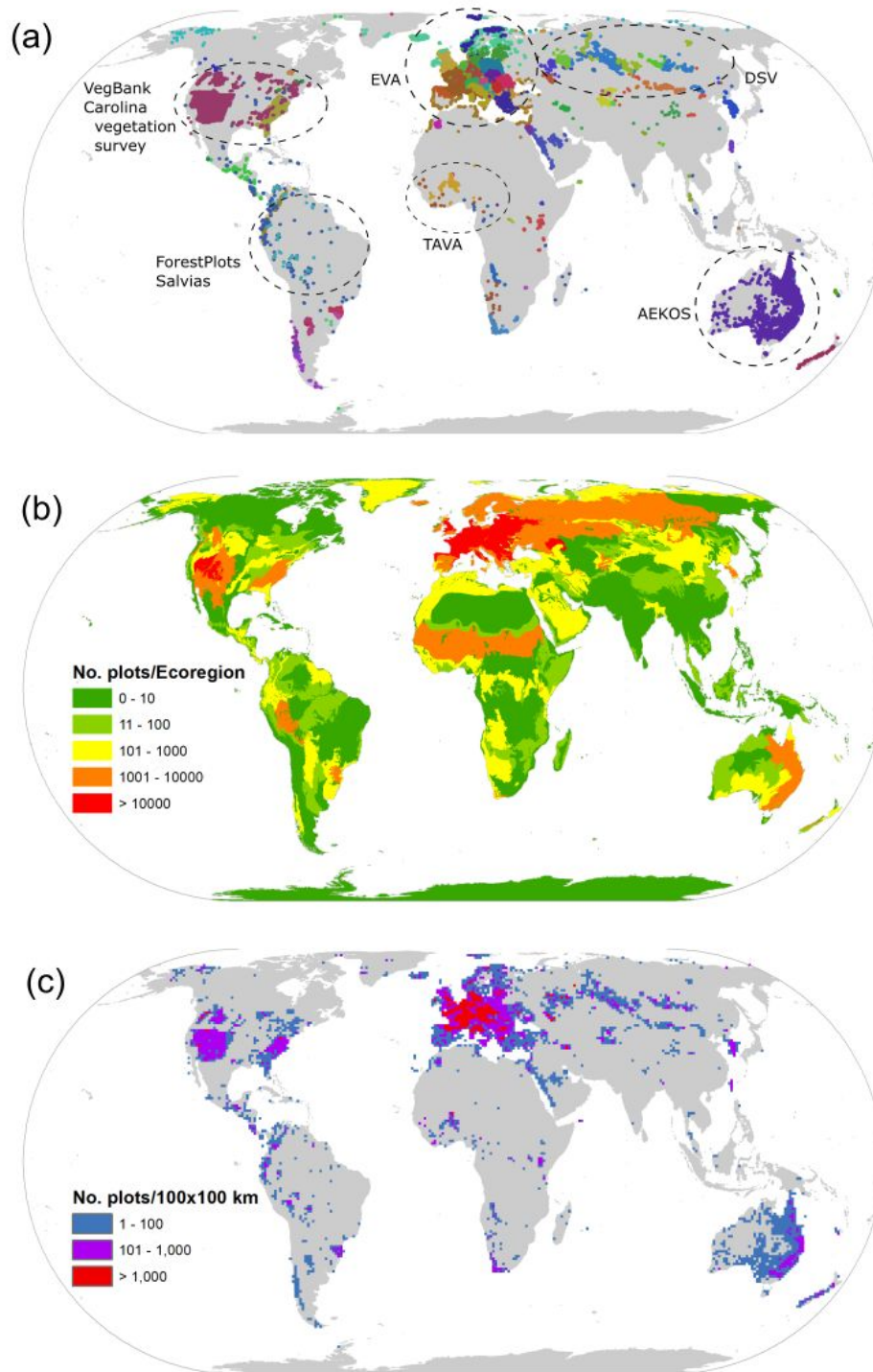
1381

PC1 (cold and seasonal to hot and stable)

PC1 (cold and seasonal to hot and stable)

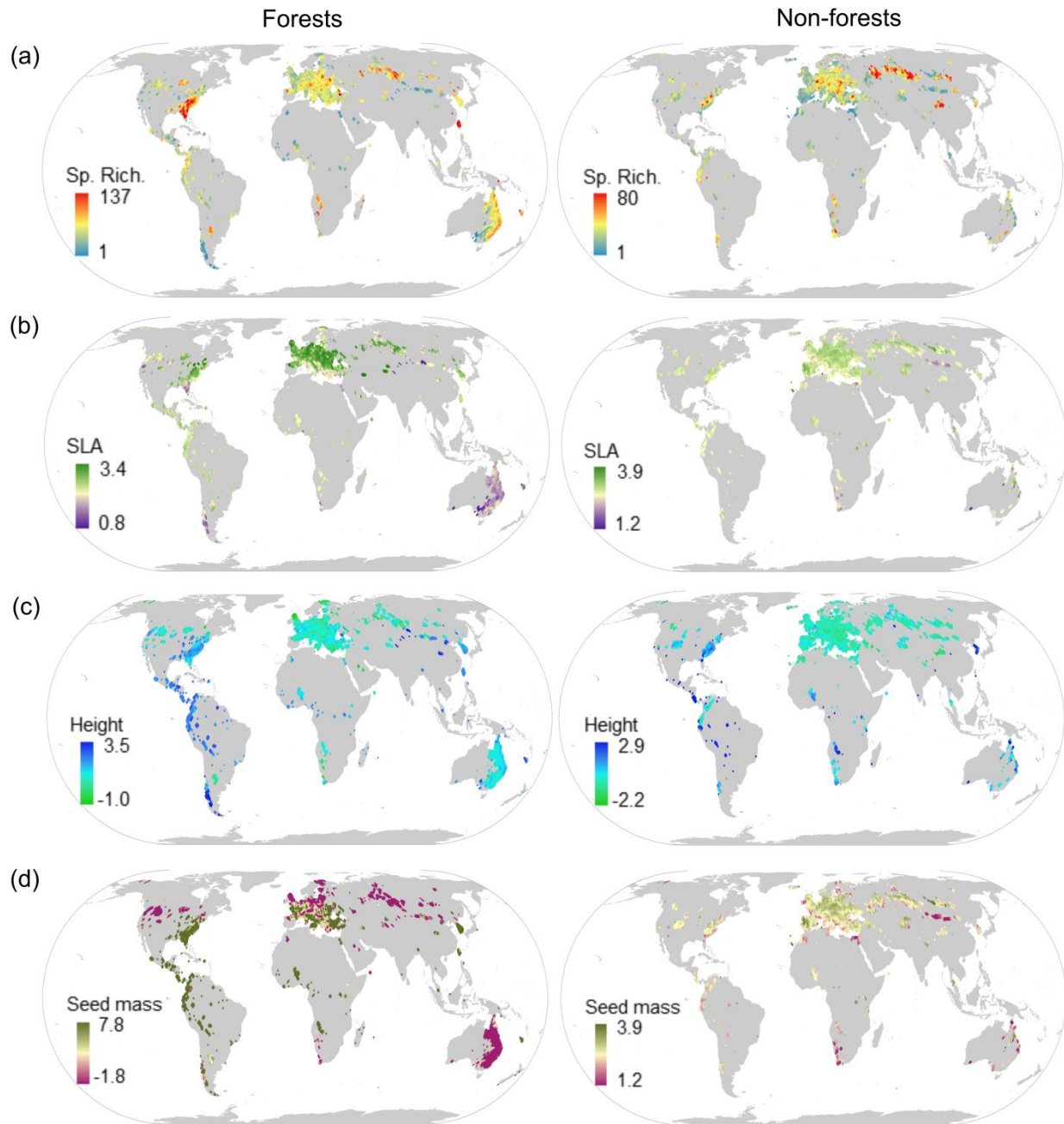
1382 **Figure 2.** Distribution of vegetation plots from sPlot 2.1 in the global environmental space.

1383 Comparison of the distribution of all terrestrial 2.5 arc-minute cells (a) and plots in sPlot 2.1 (b) in  
 1384 the principal component analysis (PCA) space defined on 30 environmental (climate and soil)  
 1385 variables. The PCA space was divided into a 100 × 100 regular grid. For each element of this  
 1386 grid, the graphs show the number of 2.5 arc-minute cells (a) and plots (b), respectively. Colors  
 1387 refer to the logarithm of number of plots, with the legend showing untransformed number of  
 1388 plots. The first and second PCA axis explained 48.6% and 27.3% of the total variance.



1390  
 1391 **Figure 3.** Global coverage of sPlot 2.1; (a) contributing databases identified by different colours  
 1392 with indication of the two data aggregators (EVA, TAVA) and a few particularly large individual  
 1393 databases; (b) available plot numbers per WWF Ecoregion; and (c) available plot density in grid  
 1394 cells of 100 km × 100 km.

For Review Only



1396  
 1397 **Figure 4.** Examples of global community-level patterns that can be derived from (a) sPlot alone  
 1398 and (b–d) sPlot combined with TRY, here shown as raw data averaged by 1-degree grid cells.  
 1399 There are only a very few cells (142 out of 2633) comprising only a single plot. For the maps,  
 1400 only plots with full vascular species composition and spatial accuracy < 5 km were used. They  
 1401 are based on 148,474 and 218,051 plots for forests and non-forests respectively. Note that  
 1402 these maps are not corrected for biases caused by the facts that not all community types were

1403 recorded in all grid cells and that plot sizes as well as the fraction of species with available trait  
1404 data varied spatially. Maps show patterns of (a) fine-grain alpha diversity, expressed as vascular  
1405 plant species richness (only plots with plot sizes of 100–1000 m<sup>2</sup> for forests and 5–100 m<sup>2</sup> for  
1406 non-forests); (b) community-weighted means (CWMs) for log<sub>e</sub>-transformed trait values of specific  
1407 leaf area (SLA, m<sup>2</sup> kg<sup>-1</sup>), (c) plant height (m) and (d) seed mass (mg).

For Review Only



1409 **Table 1.** Types of information provided by single vegetation plots, vegetation plots aggregated  
 1410 within grid cells (or other geographic units) and single species occurrence records aggregated  
 1411 within grid cells. The three levels are illustrated in Figure 1.

|                                  |  |   |  |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Information from...              | Single vegetation plots  | Set of vegetation plots aggregated within grid cells                | Grid-cell data from floristic inventories                            |
| To derive information on the ... | Plot level   | Grid cell level   | Grid cell level  |
| Type of occurrence               | Co-occurrence, occurrence by vegetation type   | Occurrence by vegetation type                                       | Occurrence   |
| Community assembly rules         | Yes (co-occurrence is a prerequisite for species interactions)                                   | No  | No   |
| Absences                         | Yes (for the target plant group in a study)  | No (except for intensive sampling schemes)                          | Depending on sampling intensity                                      |
| Floristic composition ...        | ... of the local community   | ... of the species pools of vegetation types                        | ... of the total set of species                                      |
| Diversity                        | $\alpha$   | $\beta, \gamma$   | $\gamma$   |
| Species abundance                | Local cover-abundance  | Mean cover-abundance and frequency by vegetation type               | Occurrence only  |
| Combination with traits          | Functional composition of the local community (traits unweighted or weighted by cover: CWM, CWV) | Functional composition of the species pool (unweighted or weighted) | Functional composition of the total set of species (unweighted only) |
| Environmental filtering ...      | ... at the local level   | ... at the regional level   | ... at the regional level  |

1412

1414 **Table 2.** Plot datasets included in sPlot 2.1. GIVD ID refers to the ID in the Global Index of  
 1415 Vegetation-Plot Databases (<http://www.givd.info>), which manages the metadata for sPlot and  
 1416 provides updated online descriptions of these databases; \* after the GIVD ID indicates that the  
 1417 respective database description is currently not visible on the GIVD website. Datasets  
 1418 contributed in harmonized format from a continental data aggregator (“collective database”  
 1419 according to the sPlot Rules) are listed under its name. Further references, attributions and  
 1420 disclaimers for particular datasets are found Appendix S1.

| GIVD ID             | Database name   | # of plots in sPlot 2.1 | Custodian           | Deputy custodian        | Reference                       |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>[Aggregator]</b> | <b>European Vegetation Archive (EVA)</b>                                  | <b>950,001</b>          | <b>Milan Chytrý</b> | <b>Ilona Knollová</b>   | <b>Chytrý et al. (2016)</b>     |
| 00-00-004           | Vegetation Database of Eurasian Tundra                                    | 1,132                   | Risto Virtanen      |                         |                                 |
| 00-RU-001           | Vegetation Database Forest of Southern Ural                               | 1,102                   | Vassiliy Martynenko |                         |                                 |
| 00-RU-003           | Database Meadows and Steppes of Southern Ural                             | 2,354                   | Sergey Yamalov      | Mariya Lebedeva         |                                 |
| 00-TR-001           | Forest Vegetation Database of Turkey - FVDT                               | 919                     | Ali Kavgacı         |                         |                                 |
| 00-TR-002*          | Non-forest Vegetation Database of Turkey                                  | 3,018                   | Deniz Işık          | Didem Ambarlı           |                                 |
| AS-TR-002           | Vegetation Database of Oak Communities in Turkey                          | 1,181                   | Emin Uğurlu         |                         |                                 |
| EU-00-002           | Nordic-Baltic Grassland Vegetation Database (NBGVD)                       | 7,675                   | Jürgen Dengler      | Łukasz Kozub            | Dengler & Růsiņa (2012)         |
| EU-00-011           | Vegetation-Plot Database of the University of the Basque Country (BIOVEG) | 18,441                  | Idoia Biurrun       | Itziar García-Mijangos  | Biurrun et al. (2012)           |
| EU-00-013           | Balkan Dry Grasslands Database  | 7,683                   | Kiril Vassilev      | Armin Macanović         | Vassilev et al. (2012)          |
| EU-00-016           | Mediterranean Ammophiletea Database                                       | 7,359                   | Corrado Marcenò     | Borja Jiménez-Alfaro    | Marcenò & Jiménez-Alfaro (2017) |
| EU-00-017           | European Coastal Vegetation Database                                      | 4,624                   | John Janssen        |                         |                                 |
| EU-00-018           | The Nordic Vegetation Database  | 5,477                   | Jonathan Lenoir     | Jens-Christian Svenning | Lenoir et al. (2013)            |
| EU-00-019           | Balkan Vegetation Database  | 9,118                   | Kiril Vassilev      | Hristo Pedashenko       | Vassilev et al. (2016)          |
| EU-00-020           | WetVegEurope  | 14,111                  | Flavia Landucci     |                         | Landucci et al. (2015)          |
| EU-00-022           | European Mire Vegetation Database   | 10,147                  | Tomáš Peterka       | Martin Jiroušek         | Peterka et al. (2015)           |
| EU-AL-001           | Vegetation Database of Albania  | 290                     | Michele De Sanctis  | Giuliano Fanelli        | De Sanctis et al. (2017)        |
| EU-AT-001           | Austrian Vegetation Database  | 34,458                  | Wolfgang Willner    | Christian Berg          | Willner et al. (2012)           |
| EU-BE-002           | INBOVEG   | 25,665                  | Els De Bie          |                         |                                 |
| EU-BG-001           | Bulgarian Vegetation Database   | 5,254                   | Iva Apostolova      | Desislava Sopotlieva    | Apostolova et al. (2012)        |
| EU-CH-005           | Swiss Forest Vegetation Database  | 14,193                  | Thomas Wohlgemuth   |                         | Wohlgemuth (2012)               |

|           |   |         |                            |                       |                                |
|-----------|---|---------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| EU-CZ-001 | Czech National Phytosociological Database                               | 104,697 | Milan Chytrý               | Dana Holubová         | Chytrý & Rafajová (2003)       |
| EU-DE-001 | VegMV   | 53,822  | Florian Jansen             | Christian Berg        | Jansen et al. (2012)           |
| EU-DE-013 | VegetWeb Germany  | 23,078  | Jörg Ewald                 |                       | Ewald et al. (2012)            |
| EU-DE-014 | German Vegetation Reference Database (GVRD)                             | 30,840  | Ute Jandt                  | Helge Bruelheide      | Jandt & Bruelheide (2012)      |
| EU-DK-002 | National Vegetation Database of Denmark                                 | 24,264  | Jesper Erenskjold Moeslund | Rasmus Ejrnæs         |                                |
| EU-ES-001 | Iberian and Macaronesian Vegetation Information System (SIVIM) Wetlands | 6,560   | Aaron Pérez-Haase          | Xavier Font           |                                |
| EU-FR-003 | SOPHY   | 209,864 | Henry Brisse               | Patrice De Ruffray    | Brisse et al. (1995)           |
| EU-GB-001 | UK National Vegetation Classification Database                          | 28,533  | John S. Rodwell            |                       |                                |
| EU-GR-001 | KRITI   | 292     | Erwin Bergmeier            |                       |                                |
| EU-GR-005 | Hellenic Natura 2000 Vegetation Database (HelNatVeg)                    | 5,168   | Panayotis Dimopoulos       | Ioannis Tsiripidis    | Dimopoulos & Tsiripidis (2012) |
| EU-GR-006 | Hellenic Woodland Database  | 3,199   | Georgios Fotiadis          | Ioannis Tsiripidis    | Fotiadis et al. (2012)         |
| EU-HR-001 | Phytosociological Database of Non-Forest Vegetation in Croatia          | 5,057   | Zvezdana Stančić           |                       | Stančić (2012)                 |
| EU-HR-002 | Croatian Vegetation Database  | 8,734   | Željko Škvorc              | Daniel Krstonošić     |                                |
| EU-HU-003 | CoenoDat Hungarian Phytosociological Database                           | 8,505   | János Csiky                | Zoltán Botta-Dukát    | Lájer et al. (2008)            |
| EU-IT-001 | VegItaly  | 15,332  | Roberto Venanzoni          | Flavia Landucci       | Landucci et al. (2012)         |
| EU-IT-010 | Italian National Vegetation Database (BVN/ISPRA)                        | 3,562   | Laura Casella              | Pierangela Angelini   | Casella et al. (2012)          |
| EU-IT-011 | Vegetation-Plot Database Sapienza University of Rome (VPD-Sapienza)     | 12,780  | Emiliano Agrillo           | Fabio Attorre         | Agrillo et al. (2017)          |
| EU-LT-001 | Lithuanian Vegetation Database  | 7,821   | Valerijus Rašomavičius     | Domas Uogintas        |                                |
| EU-LV-001 | Semi-natural Grassland Vegetation Database of Latvia                    | 5,594   | Solvita Rūsiņa             |                       | Rūsiņa (2012)                  |
| EU-MK-001 | Vegetation Database of the Republic of Macedonia                        | 1,417   | Renata Čušterevska         |                       |                                |
| EU-NL-001 | Dutch National Vegetation Database                                      | 102,327 | Joop H.J. Schaminée        | Stephan M. Hennekens  | Schaminée et al. (2006)        |
| EU-PL-001 | Polish Vegetation Database  | 22,229  | Zygmunt Kącki              | Grzegorz Swacha       | Kącki & Śliwiński (2012)       |
| EU-RO-007 | Romanian Forest Database  | 6,017   | Adrian Indreica            | Pavel Dan Turtureanu  | Indreica et al. (2017)         |
| EU-RO-008 | Romanian Grassland Database   | 1,921   | Eszter Ruprecht            | Kiril Vassilev        | Vassilev et al. (2018)         |
| EU-RS-002 | Vegetation Database Grassland Vegetation of Serbia                      | 5,587   | Svetlana Ačić              | Zora Dajić Stevanović | Ačić et al. (2012)             |
| EU-RU-002 | Lower Volga Valley Phytosociological Database                           | 14,853  | Valentin Golub             | Viktoriya Bondareva   | Golub et al. (2012)            |
| EU-RU-003 | Vegetation Database of the Volga and the Ural Rivers Basins             | 1,516   | Tatiana Lysenko            |                       | Lysenko et al. (2012)          |
| EU-RU-011 | Vegetation Database of Tatarstan  | 7,471   | Vadim Prokhorov            | Maria Kozhevnikova    | Prokhorov et al. (2017)        |
| EU-SI-001 | Vegetation Database of Slovenia   | 10,986  | Urban Šilc                 | Filip Kuzmič          | Šilc (2012)                    |
| EU-SK-001 | Slovak Vegetation Database  | 36,405  | Milan Valachovič           | Jozef Šibík           | Šibík (2012)                   |
| EU-UA-001 | Ukrainian Grasslands Database   | 4,043   | Anna Kuzemko               | Yulia Vashenyak       | Kuzemko (2012)                 |
| EU-UA-006 | Vegetation Database of Ukraine and Adjacent Parts of Russia             | 3,326   | Viktor Onyshchenko         | Vitaliy Kolomyichuk   |                                |

|                     |  |                |                          |                        |                               |
|---------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>[Aggregator]</b> | <b>Tropical African Vegetation Archive (TAVA)</b>                    | <b>6,677</b>   | <b>Marco Schmidt</b>     | <b>Stefan Dressler</b> | <b>Janßen et al. (2011)</b>   |
| AF-00-001           | West African Vegetation Database                                     | 3,129          | Marco Schmidt            | Georg Zizka            | Schmidt et al. (2012)         |
| AF-00-008           | PANAF Vegetation Database  | 2,469          | Hjalmar Kühl             | TeneKwetché Sop        |                               |
| AF-BF-001           | Sahel Vegetation Database  | 1,079          | Jonas V. Müller          | Marco Schmidt          | Müller (2003)                 |
|                     | <b>Other databases</b>   | <b>164,566</b> |                          |                        |                               |
| 00-00-001           | RAINFOR data managed by ForestPlots.net                              | 1,827          | Oliver L. Phillips       | Aurora Levesley        | Lopez-Gonzalez et al. (2011)  |
| 00-00-003           | SALVIAS  | 4,883          | Brian Enquist            | Brad Boyle             |                               |
| 00-00-005           | Tundra Vegetation Plots (TundraPlot)                                 | 577            | Anne D. Bjorkman         | Sarah Elmendorf        | Elmendorf et al. (2012)       |
| 00-RU-002           | Database of Masaryk University's Vegetation Research in Siberia      | 1,547          | Milan Chytrý             |                        | Chytrý (2012)                 |
| AF-00-003           | BIOTA Southern Africa Biodiversity Observatories Vegetation Database | 1,666          | Norbert Jürgens          | Gerhard Mucbe          | Mucbe et al. (2012)           |
| AF-00-006           | SWEA-Dataveg   | 2,704          | Miguel Alvarez           | Michael Curran         |                               |
| AF-00-009           | Vegetation Database of the Okavango Basin                            | 590            | Rasmus Revermann         | Manfred Finckh         | Revermann et al. (2016)       |
| AF-CD-001           | Forest Database of Central Congo Basin                               | 292            | Elizabeth Kearsley       | Hans Verbeeck          | Kearsley et al. (2013)        |
| AF-ET-001           | Vegetation Database of Ethiopia                                      | 74             | Desalegn Wana            | Anke Jentsch           | Wana & Beierkuhnlein (2011)   |
| AF-MA-001           | Vegetation Database of Southern Morocco                              | 1,337          | Manfred Finckh           |                        | Finckh (2012)                 |
| AF-ZA-003*          | SynBioSys Fynbos Vegetation Database                                 | 3,810          | John Janssen             |                        |                               |
| AF-ZW-001*          | Vegetation Database of Zimbabwe                                      | 36             | Cyrus Samimi             |                        | Samimi (2003)                 |
| AS-00-001           | Korean Forest Database   | 4,885          | Tomáš Černý              | Petr Petřík            | Černý et al. (2015)           |
| AS-00-003           | Vegetation of Middle Asia  | 1,381          | Arkadiusz Nowak          | Marcin Nobis           | Nowak et al. (2017)           |
| AS-00-004           | Rice Field Vegetation Database                                       | 179            | Arkadiusz Nowak          |                        |                               |
| AS-BD-001           | Tropical Forest Dataset of Bangladesh                                | 211            | Mohammed A.S. Arfin Khan | Fahmida Sultana        |                               |
| AS-CN-001           | China Forest-Steppe Ecotone Database                                 | 148            | Hongyan Liu              | Fengjun Zhao           | Liu et al. (2000)             |
| AS-CN-002           | Tibet-PaDeMoS Grazing Transect                                       | 146            | Karsten Wesche           |                        | Wang et al. (2017)            |
| AS-CN-003*          | Vegetation Database of the BEF China Project                         | 27             | Helge Bruelheide         |                        | Bruelheide et al. (2011)      |
| AS-CN-004*          | Vegetation Database of the Northern Mountains in China               | 485            | Zhiyao Tang              |                        |                               |
| AS-CN-005*          | Database Steppe Vegetation of Xinjiang                               | 129            | Kohei Suzuki             |                        |                               |
| AS-EG-001           | Vegetation Database of Sinai in Egypt                                | 926            | Mohamed Z. Hatim         |                        | Hatim (2012)                  |
| AS-ID-001           | Sulawesi Vegetation Database   | 24             | Michael Kessler          |                        |                               |
| AS-IR-001           | Vegetation Database of Iran  | 2,335          | Jalil Noroozi            | Parastoo Mahdavi       |                               |
| AS-KG-001           | Vegetation Database of South-Western Kyrgyzstan                      | 452            | Peter Borchardt          | Udo Schickhoff         | Borchardt & Schickhoff (2012) |
| AS-KZ-001           | Database of Meadow Vegetation in the NW Tian Shan Mountains          | 94             | Viktoria Wagner          |                        | Wagner (2009)                 |
| AS-MN-001           | Southern Gobi Protected Areas Database                               | 1,516          | Henrik von Wehrden       | Karsten Wesche         | von Wehrden et al. (2009)     |
| AS-RU-001           | Wetland Vegetation Database of Baikal Siberia (WETBS)                | 2,381          | Victor Chepinoga         |                        | Chepinoga (2012)              |

|            |   |        |                                     |                         |                             |
|------------|---|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| AS-RU-002  | Database of Siberian Vegetation (DSV)   | 9,116  | Andrey Korolyuk                     | Andrei Zverev           |                             |
| AS-RU-004  | Database of the University of Münster - Biodiversity and Ecosystem Research Group's Vegetation Research in Western Siberia and Kazakhstan | 445    | Norbert Hölzel                      | Wanja Mathar            |                             |
| AS-SA-001* | Vegetation Database of Saudi Arabia   | 919    | Mohamed Abd El-Rouf Mousa El-Sheikh |                         |                             |
| AS-TJ-001  | Eastern Pamirs  | 282    | Kim André Vanselow                  |                         | Vanselow (2016)             |
| AS-TW-001  | National Vegetation Database of Taiwan  | 930    | Ching-Feng Li                       | Chang-Fu Hsieh          |                             |
| AS-YE-001  | Socotra Vegetation Database   | 396    | Michele De Sanctis                  | Fabio Attorre           | De Sanctis & Attorre (2012) |
| AU-AU-002  | TERN AEKOS  | 21,261 | Anita Smyth                         | Ben Sparrow             | Turner et al (2017)         |
| AU-NC-001  | New Caledonian Plant Inventory and Permanent Plot Network (NC-PIPPN)  | 201    | Jérôme Munzinger                    | Philippe Birnbaum       | Ibanez et al. (2014)        |
| AU-NZ-001  | New Zealand National Vegetation Databank  | 1,895  | Susan Wisser                        |                         | Wisser et al. (2001)        |
| AU-PG-001  | Forest Plots from Papua New Guinea  | 63     | Timothy Whitfeld                    | George Weiblen          | Whitfeld et al. (2014)      |
| NA-00-002  | Tree Biodiversity Network (BIOTREE-NET)   | 1,757  | Luis Cayuela                        |                         | Cayuela et al. (2012)       |
| NA-CA-003  | Database of Timberline Vegetation in NW North America   | 110    | Viktoria Wagner                     | Toby Spribille          | agner et al. (2014)         |
| NA-CA-004  | Understory of Sugar Maple Dominated Stands in Quebec and Ontario (Canada)   | 156    | Isabelle Aubin                      |                         | Aubin et al. (2007)         |
| NA-CA-005* | Boreal Forest of Canada   | 89     | Yves Bergeron                       | Louis De Grandpré       |                             |
| NA-GL-001  | Vegetation Database of Greenland  | 664    | Birgit Jedrzejek                    | Fred J.A. Daniëls       | Sieg et al. (2006)          |
| NA-US-002  | VegBank   | 67,352 | Robert K. Peet                      | Michael T. Lee          | Peet et al. (2012a)         |
| NA-US-006  | Carolina Vegetation Survey Database   | 17,221 | Robert K. Peet                      | Michael T. Lee          | Peet et al. (2012b)         |
| NA-US-014  | Alaska-Arctic Vegetation Archive  | 1,363  | Donald A. Walker                    | Amy Breen               | Walker et al. (2016)        |
| SA-00-002  | VegPáramo   | 2,643  | Gwendolyn Peyre                     | Xavier Font             | Peyre et al. (2015)         |
| SA-AR-002  | Vegetation Database of Central Argentina  | 218    | Marcelo R. Cabido                   | Alicia Acosta           |                             |
| SA-BO-003  | Bolivia Forest Plots  | 75     | Michael Kessler                     | Sebastian Herzog        |                             |
| SA-BR-002  | Forest Inventory, State of Santa Catarina, Brazil (IFFSC Project)   | 1,669  | Alexander Christian Vibrans         | André Luis de Gasper    | Vibrans et al. (2010)       |
| SA-BR-003  | Grasslands of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil   | 320    | Eduardo Vélez-Martin                | Valério De Patta Pillar |                             |
| SA-BR-004  | Grassland Database of Campos Sulinos  | 161    | Gerhard E. Overbeck                 | Valério De Patta Pillar |                             |
| SA-CL-002  | SSAForests_Plots_db   | 261    | Alvaro G. Gutierrez                 |                         |                             |
| SA-CL-003* | Chilean Park Transects - Fondecyt 1040528   | 165    | Aníbal Pauchard                     | Alicia Marticorena      | Pauchard et al. (2003)      |
| SA-EC-001  | Ecuador Forest Plot Database  | 172    | Jürgen Homeier                      |                         |                             |

1421

1422

1 **TITLE PAGE**

2

3 **REPORT PAPER**

4

5 **sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses**

6 Helge Bruelheide<sup>x,1,2</sup>, Jürgen Dengler<sup>x,3,4,2</sup>, Borja Jiménez-Alfaro<sup>x,5,1,2</sup>, Oliver Purschke<sup>x,6</sup>, Stephan M.  
7 Hennekens<sup>7</sup>, Milan Chytrý<sup>8</sup>, Valério D. Pillar<sup>9</sup>, Florian Jansen<sup>10</sup>, Jens Kattge<sup>11,2</sup>, Brody Sandel<sup>12</sup>, Isabelle  
8 Aubin<sup>13</sup>, Idoia Biurrun<sup>14</sup>, Richard Field<sup>15</sup>, Sylvia Haider<sup>1</sup>, Ute Jandt<sup>1</sup>, Jonathan Lenoir<sup>16</sup>, Robert K. Peet<sup>17</sup>,  
9 Gwendolyn Peyre<sup>18</sup>, Francesco Maria Sabatini<sup>1,2</sup>, Marco Schmidt<sup>19</sup>, Franziska Schrodtr<sup>15</sup>, Marten Winter<sup>2</sup>,  
10 Svetlana Ačić<sup>20</sup>, Emiliano Agrillo<sup>21</sup>, Miguel Alvarez<sup>22</sup>, Didem Ambarlı<sup>23</sup>, Pierangela Angelini<sup>24</sup>, Iva  
11 Apostolova<sup>25</sup>, Mohammed A.S. Arfin Khan<sup>26,27</sup>, Elise Arnst<sup>28</sup>, Fabio Attorre<sup>21</sup>, Christopher Baraloto<sup>29,30</sup>,  
12 Michael Beckmann<sup>31</sup>, Christian Berg<sup>32</sup>, Yves Bergeron<sup>33</sup>, Erwin Bergmeier<sup>34</sup>, Anne D. Bjorkman<sup>35</sup>, Viktoria  
13 Bondareva<sup>36</sup>, Peter Borchardt<sup>37</sup>, Zoltán Botta-Dukát<sup>38</sup>, Brad Boyle<sup>39</sup>, Amy Breen<sup>40</sup>, Henry Brisse<sup>41</sup>, Chaeho  
14 Byun<sup>42</sup>, Marcelo R. Cabido<sup>43</sup>, Laura Casella<sup>24</sup>, Luis Cayuela<sup>44</sup>, Tomáš Černý<sup>45</sup>, Victor Chepinoga<sup>46</sup>, János  
15 Csiky<sup>47</sup>, Michael Curran<sup>48</sup>, Renata Čušterevska<sup>49</sup>, Zora Dajić Stevanović<sup>20</sup>, Els De Bie<sup>50</sup>, Patrice De  
16 Ruffray<sup>51</sup>, Michele De Sanctis<sup>21</sup>, Panayotis Dimopoulos<sup>52</sup>, Stefan Dressler<sup>53</sup>, Rasmus Ejrnæs<sup>54</sup>, Mohamed  
17 Abd El-Rouf Mousa El-Sheikh<sup>55,56</sup>, Brian Enquist<sup>39</sup>, Jörg Ewald<sup>57</sup>, Jaime Fagúndez<sup>58</sup>, Manfred Finckh<sup>59</sup>,  
18 Xavier Font<sup>60</sup>, Estelle Forey<sup>61</sup>, Georgios Fotiadis<sup>62</sup>, Itziar García-Mijangos<sup>14</sup>, André Luis de Gasper<sup>63</sup>,  
19 Valentin Golub<sup>36</sup>, Alvaro G. Gutierrez<sup>64</sup>, Mohamed Z. Hatim<sup>65</sup>, Tianhua He<sup>66</sup>, Pedro Higuchi<sup>67</sup>, Dana  
20 Holubová<sup>8</sup>, Norbert Hölzel<sup>68</sup>, Jürgen Homeier<sup>69</sup>, Adrian Indreica<sup>70</sup>, Deniz Işık Gürsoy<sup>71</sup>, Steven Jansen<sup>72</sup>,  
21 John Janssen<sup>7</sup>, Birgit Jedrzejek<sup>68</sup>, Martin Jiroušek<sup>8,73</sup>, Norbert Jürgens<sup>59</sup>, Zygmunt Kaçki<sup>74</sup>, Ali Kavgacı<sup>75</sup>,  
22 Elizabeth Kearsley<sup>76</sup>, Michael Kessler<sup>77</sup>, Ilona Knollová<sup>8</sup>, Vitaliy Kolomiychuk<sup>78</sup>, Andrey Korolyuk<sup>79</sup>, Maria  
23 Kozhevnikova<sup>80</sup>, Łukasz Kozub<sup>81</sup>, Daniel Krstonošić<sup>82</sup>, Hjalmar Kühl<sup>83,2</sup>, Ingolf Kühn<sup>84,1,2</sup>, Anna Kuzemko<sup>85</sup>,  
24 Filip Kůzmič<sup>86</sup>, Flavia Landucci<sup>8</sup>, Michael T. Lee<sup>87</sup>, Aurora Levesley<sup>88</sup>, Ching-Feng Li<sup>89</sup>, Hongyan Liu<sup>90</sup>,  
25 Gabriela Lopez-Gonzalez<sup>88</sup>, Tatiana Lysenko<sup>91</sup>, Armin Macanović<sup>92</sup>, Parastoo Mahdavi<sup>93</sup>, Peter Manning<sup>94</sup>,  
26 Corrado Marcenò<sup>14</sup>, Vassiliy Martynenko<sup>95</sup>, Maurizio Mencuccini<sup>96</sup>, Vanessa Minden<sup>97</sup>, Jesper Erenskjold  
27 Moeslund<sup>54</sup>, Marco Moretti<sup>98</sup>, Jonas V. Müller<sup>99</sup>, Jérôme Munzinger<sup>100</sup>, Ülo Niinemets<sup>101</sup>, Marcin Nobis<sup>102</sup>,  
28 Jalil Noroozi<sup>103</sup>, Arkadiusz Nowak<sup>104</sup>, Viktor Onyshchenko<sup>85</sup>, Gerhard E. Overbeck<sup>9</sup>, Wim A. Ozinga<sup>105</sup>,

29 Anibal Pauchard<sup>106</sup>, Hristo Pedashenko<sup>107</sup>, Josep Peñuelas<sup>108,109</sup>, Aaron Pérez-Haase<sup>110,111</sup>, Tomáš  
30 Peterka<sup>8</sup>, Petr Petřík<sup>112</sup>, Oliver L. Phillips<sup>88</sup>, Vadim Prokhorov<sup>80</sup>, Valerijus Rašomavičius<sup>113</sup>, Rasmus  
31 Revermann<sup>59</sup>, John Rodwell<sup>114</sup>, Eszter Ruprecht<sup>115</sup>, Solvita Rūsiņa<sup>116</sup>, Cyrus Samimi<sup>117</sup>, Joop H.J.  
32 Schaminée<sup>7</sup>, Ute Schmiedel<sup>59</sup>, Jozef Šibík<sup>118</sup>, Urban Šilc<sup>86</sup>, Željko Škvorc<sup>82</sup>, Anita Smyth<sup>119</sup>, Tenekwethe  
33 Sop<sup>83,2</sup>, Desislava Sopotlieva<sup>25</sup>, Ben Sparrow<sup>119</sup>, Zvezdana Stančić<sup>120</sup>, Jens-Christian Svenning<sup>35</sup>,  
34 Grzegorz Swacha<sup>74</sup>, Zhiyao Tang<sup>90</sup>, Ioannis Tsiripidis<sup>121</sup>, Pavel Dan Turtureanu<sup>122</sup>, Emin Ugurlu<sup>123</sup>, Domas  
35 Uogintas<sup>113</sup>, Milan Valachovič<sup>118</sup>, Kim André Vanselow<sup>124</sup>, Yulia Vashenyak<sup>125</sup>, Kiril Vassilev<sup>25</sup>, Eduardo  
36 Vélez-Martin<sup>9</sup>, Roberto Venanzoni<sup>126</sup>, Alexander Christian Vibrans<sup>127</sup>, Cyrille Violle<sup>128</sup>, Risto  
37 Virtanen<sup>129,130,2</sup>, Henrik von Wehrden<sup>131</sup>, Viktoria Wagner<sup>132</sup>, Donald A. Walker<sup>133</sup>, Desalegn Wana<sup>134</sup>,  
38 Evan Weiher<sup>135</sup>, Karsten Wesche<sup>136,2,137</sup>, Timothy Whitfeld<sup>138</sup>, Wolfgang Willner<sup>139</sup>, Susan Wiser<sup>28</sup>, Thomas  
39 Wohlgemuth<sup>140</sup>, Sergey Yamalov<sup>141</sup>, Georg Zizka<sup>53</sup>, Andrei Zverev<sup>142</sup>

40

41 × Helge Bruelheide, Jürgen Dengler, Borja Jiménez-Alfaro and Oliver Purschke should be  
42 considered joint first authors

43

#### 44 **AFFILIATIONS**

45 <sup>1</sup>Institute of Biology / Geobotany and Botanical Garden, Martin Luther University Halle-Wittenberg,  
46 Halle, Germany

47 <sup>2</sup>German Centre for Integrative Biodiversity Research (iDiv) Halle-Jena-Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany

48 <sup>3</sup>Vegetation Ecology Group, Institute of Natural Resource Sciences (IUNR), Zurich University of Applied  
49 Sciences (ZHAW), Wädenswil, Switzerland

50 <sup>4</sup>Plant Ecology, Bayreuth Center of Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER), University of  
51 Bayreuth, Bayreuth, Germany

52 <sup>5</sup>Research Unit of Biodiversity (CSUC/UO/PA), University of Oviedo, Mieres, Spain

53 <sup>6</sup>Leipzig, Germany

54 <sup>7</sup>Wageningen Environmental Research (Alterra), Wageningen University and Research, Wageningen,  
55 Netherlands

- 56 <sup>8</sup>Department of Botany and Zoology, Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic
- 57 <sup>9</sup>Department of Ecology, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brazil
- 58 <sup>10</sup>Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, University of Rostock, Rostock, Germany
- 59 <sup>11</sup>Max Planck Institute for Biogeochemistry, Jena, Germany
- 60 <sup>12</sup>Department of Biology, Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, CA, United States
- 61 <sup>13</sup>Great Lakes Forestry Centre, Canadian Forest Service, Natural Resources Canada, Sault Ste Marie  
62 (Ontario), Canada
- 63 <sup>14</sup>Plant Biology and Ecology, University of the Basque Country UPV/EHU, Bilbao, Spain
- 64 <sup>15</sup>School of Geography, University of Nottingham, Nottingham, United Kingdom
- 65 <sup>16</sup>Ecologie et Dynamiques des Systèmes Anthropisés (EDYSAN, UMR 7058 CNRS-UPJV), Université de  
66 Picardie Jules Verne, Amiens, France
- 67 <sup>17</sup>Department of Biology, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, United States
- 68 <sup>18</sup>Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, University of the Andes, Bogota, Colombia
- 69 <sup>19</sup>Data and Modelling Centre, Senckenberg Biodiversity and Climate Research Centre (BiK-F), Frankfurt  
70 am Main, Germany
- 71 <sup>20</sup>Department of Agrobotany, Faculty of Agriculture, Belgrade-Zemun, Serbia
- 72 <sup>21</sup>Department of Environmental Biology, "Sapienza" University of Rome, Rome, Italy
- 73 <sup>22</sup>Plant Nutrition, INRES, University of Bonn, Bonn, Germany
- 74 <sup>23</sup>Department of Agricultural Biotechnology, Faculty of Agriculture and Natural Sciences, Düzce  
75 University, Düzce, Turkey
- 76 <sup>24</sup>Biodiversity Conservation Department, ISPRA - Italian National Institute for Environmental Protection  
77 and Research, Rome, Italy
- 78 <sup>25</sup>Department of Plant and Fungal Diversity and Resources, Institute of Biodiversity and Ecosystem  
79 Research, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, Bulgaria
- 80 <sup>26</sup>Forestry & Environmental Science, Shahjalal University of Science & Technology, Sylhet, Bangladesh



- 81 <sup>27</sup>Disturbance Ecology, Bayreuth Center of Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER), University of  
82 Bayreuth, Bayreuth, Germany
- 83 <sup>28</sup>Manaaki Whenua -- Landcare Research, Lincoln, New Zealand
- 84 <sup>29</sup>International Center for Tropical Botany (ICTB), The Kampong of the National Tropical Botanical  
85 Garden, Coconut Grove, Florida, United States
- 86 <sup>30</sup>Department of Biological Sciences, Florida International University, Miami, Florida, United States
- 87 <sup>31</sup>Landscape Ecology, Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research - UFZ, Leipzig, Germany
- 88 <sup>32</sup>Botanical Garden, University of Graz, Graz, Austria
- 89 <sup>33</sup>Forest Research Institute, Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue , Rouyn-Noranda, Canada
- 90 <sup>34</sup>Vegetation Ecology and Phytodiversity, University of Göttingen, Göttingen, Germany
- 91 <sup>35</sup>Center for Biodiversity Dynamics in a Changing World (BIOCHANGE) & Section for Ecoinformatics &  
92 Biodiversity, Department of Bioscience, Aarhus University, Aarhus C, Denmark
- 93 <sup>36</sup>Laboratory of Phytocoenology, Institute of Ecology of the Volga River Basin, Toljatty , Russian  
94 Federation
- 95 <sup>37</sup>Institute of Geography, CEN - Center for Earth System Research and Sustainability, University of  
96 Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany
- 97 <sup>38</sup>Institute of Ecology and Botany, MTA Centre for Ecological Research, Vácrátót, Hungary
- 98 <sup>39</sup>Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, University of Arizona, Tucson, United States
- 99 <sup>40</sup>International Arctic Research Center, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, United States
- 100 <sup>41</sup>Faculté des Sciences, MEP, Marseille cedex 20, France
- 101 <sup>42</sup>School of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Yonsei University, Seoul, South Korea
- 102 <sup>43</sup>Multidisciplinary Institute for Plant Biology (IMBIV - CONICET), University of Cordoba - CONICET,  
103 Cordoba, Argentina
- 104 <sup>44</sup>Department of Biology, Geology, Physics and Inorganic Chemistry, Universidad Rey Juan Carlos,  
105 Móstoles, Spain

- 106 <sup>45</sup>Department of Forest Ecology, Faculty of Forestry and Wood Sciences, Czech University of Life Sciences  
107 Prague, Praha 6 - Suchdol, Czech Republic
- 108 <sup>46</sup>Laboratory of Physical Geography and Biogeography, V.B. Sochava Institute of Geography SB RAS,  
109 Irkutsk, Russian Federation
- 110 <sup>47</sup>Department of Ecology, University of Pécs, Pécs, Hungary
- 111 <sup>48</sup>Institute of Environmental Engineering, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH) Zürich, Zürich,  
112 Switzerland
- 113 <sup>49</sup>Institute of Biology, Faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Skopje, Republic of Macedonia
- 114 <sup>50</sup>Departement of Biodiversity and Natural Environment, Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO),  
115 Brussels, Belgium
- 116 <sup>51</sup>IBMP, Strasburg, France
- 117 <sup>52</sup>Institute of Botany, Division of Plant Biology, Department of Biology, University of Patras, Patras,  
118 Greece
- 119 <sup>53</sup>Dept. Botany and Molecular Evolution, Senckenberg Research Institute, Frankfurt am Main, Germany
- 120 <sup>54</sup>Department of Bioscience, Aarhus University, Roende, Denmark
- 121 <sup>55</sup>Botany and Microbiology Department, College of Science, King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
- 122 <sup>56</sup>Botany Department, Faculty of Science, Damanhour University, Damanhour, Egypt
- 123 <sup>57</sup>Hochschule Weihenstephan-Triesdorf, University of Applied Sciences, Freising, Germany
- 124 <sup>58</sup>Faculty of Science, University of A Coruña, A Coruña, Spain
- 125 <sup>59</sup>Biodiversity, Ecology and Evolution of Plants, Institute for Plant Science & Microbiology, University of  
126 Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany
- 127 <sup>60</sup>Plant Biodiversity Resource Centre, University of Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain
- 128 <sup>61</sup>Laboratoire Ecodiv, EA 1293 URA IRSTEA, Normandie University, Mont-Saint-Aignan, France
- 129 <sup>62</sup>Department of Forestry & Natural Environment Management, TEI of Sterea Ellada, Karpenissi, Greece
- 130 <sup>63</sup>Departament of Natural Science, Regional University of Blumenau, Blumenau, Brazil

- 131 <sup>64</sup>Departamento de Ciencias Ambientales y Recursos Naturales Renovables, Facultad de Ciencias  
132 Agronomicas, Universidad de Chile, Santiago, Chile
- 133 <sup>65</sup>Botany, Faculty of Science, Tanta University, Tanta, Egypt
- 134 <sup>66</sup>School of Molecular and Life Sciences, Curtin University, Bentley, WA, Australia
- 135 <sup>67</sup>Forestry Department, Santa Catarina State University, Lages, Brazil
- 136 <sup>68</sup>Institute of Landscape Ecology, University of Münster, Münster, Germany
- 137 <sup>69</sup>Plant Ecology and Ecosystems Research, University of Göttingen, Göttingen, Germany
- 138 <sup>70</sup>Department of Silviculture, Transilvania University of Brasov, Brasov, Romania
- 139 <sup>71</sup>Department of Biology, Celal Bayar University, Manisa, Turkey
- 140 <sup>72</sup>Institute of Systematic Botany and Ecology, Ulm University, Ulm, Germany
- 141 <sup>73</sup>Department of Plant Biology, Mendel University in Brno, Brno, Czech Republic
- 142 <sup>74</sup>Botanical Garden, University of Wrocław, Wrocław, Poland
- 143 <sup>75</sup>Silviculture and Forest Botany, Southwest Anatolia Forest Research Institute, Antalya, Turkey
- 144 <sup>76</sup>Department of Environment, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium
- 145 <sup>77</sup>Department of Systematic and Evolutionary Botany, University of Zurich, Zurich, Switzerland
- 146 <sup>78</sup>O.V. Fomin Botanical Garden, Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv, Kyiv, Ukraine
- 147 <sup>79</sup>Geosystem Laboratory, Central Siberian Botanical Garden, Siberian Branch, Russian Academy of  
148 Sciences, Novosibirsk, Russian Federation
- 149 <sup>80</sup>Institute of Environmental Sciences, Kazan Federal University, Kazan, Russian Federation
- 150 <sup>81</sup>Department of Plant Ecology and Environmental Conservation, Faculty of Biology, Biological and  
151 Chemical Research Centre, University of Warsaw, Warsaw, Poland
- 152 <sup>82</sup>Faculty of Forestry, University of Zagreb, Zagreb, Croatia
- 153 <sup>83</sup>Primatology, Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology (MPI-EVA, Leipzig, Germany)
- 154 <sup>84</sup>Dept. Community Ecology, Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research - UFZ, Halle, Germany

- 155 <sup>85</sup>M.G. Kholodny Institute of Botany, National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Kyiv, Ukraine
- 156 <sup>86</sup>Institute of Biology, Research Centre of Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts (ZRC SAZU), Ljubljana,  
157 Slovenia
- 158 <sup>87</sup>NatureServe, Durham, United States
- 159 <sup>88</sup>School of Geography, University of Leeds, Leeds, United Kingdom
- 160 <sup>89</sup>School of Forestry and Resource Conservation, National Taiwan University, Hsinchu, Taiwan
- 161 <sup>90</sup>College of Urban and Environmental Sciences, Peking University, Beijing, China
- 162 <sup>91</sup>Dept. of the Phytodiversity Problems, Institute of Ecology of the Volga River Basin RAS, Togliatti,  
163 Russian Federation
- 164 <sup>92</sup>Center for Ecology and Natural Resources - Academician Sulejman Redžić, Department of Biology,  
165 University of Sarajevo, Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina
- 166 <sup>93</sup>Research Group Vegetation Science & Nature Conservation, Dept. of Ecology and Environmental  
167 Science, Carl von Ossietzky-University Oldenburg, Oldenburg, Germany
- 168 <sup>94</sup>Project Group Causes and Consequences of Climate Change, Senckenberg Research Institute, Frankfurt  
169 am Main, Germany
- 170 <sup>95</sup>Ufa Institute of Biology of Ufa Federal Scientific Centre of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Ufa,  
171 Russian Federation
- 172 <sup>96</sup>Centre Research Ecology and Forestry Applications (CREAF), ICREA, Barcelona, Spain
- 173 <sup>97</sup>Institute of Biology an Environmental Sciences, Carl von Ossietzky-University Oldenburg, Oldenburg,  
174 Germany
- 175 <sup>98</sup>Biodiversity and Conservation Biology, Swiss Federal Research Institute WSL, Birmensdorf, Switzerland
- 176 <sup>99</sup>Conservation Science, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Ardingly, West Sussex, United Kingdom
- 177 <sup>100</sup>AMAP - Botany and Modelling of Plant Architecture and Vegetation, IRD, CIRAD, CNRS, INRA,  
178 Université Montpellier, Montpellier, France
- 179 <sup>101</sup>Chair of Crop Science and Plant Biology, Estonian University of Life Sciences, Tartu, Estonia
- 180 <sup>102</sup>Institute of Botany, Jagiellonian University, Kraków, Poland

- 181 <sup>103</sup>Department of Botany and Biodiversity Research, University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria
- 182 <sup>104</sup>Botanical Garden - Center for Biological Diversity Conservation, Polish Academy of Sciences,  
183 Warszawa, Poland
- 184 <sup>105</sup>Team Vegetation, Forest and Landscape Ecology, Wageningen Environmental Research, Wageningen,  
185 Netherlands
- 186 <sup>106</sup>Laboratorio de Invasiones Biológicas (LIB), University of Concepción, Concepción, Chile
- 187 <sup>107</sup>Amsterdam, Netherlands
- 188 <sup>108</sup>Global Ecology Unit CREAM-CSIC-UAB, CSIC, Bellaterra, Spain
- 189 <sup>109</sup>CREAF, Cerdanyola del Vallès, Spain
- 190 <sup>110</sup>Department of Evolutionary Biology, Ecology and Environmental Sciences, University of Barcelona,  
191 Barcelona, Spain
- 192 <sup>111</sup>Continental Ecology, Center for Advanced Studies of Blanes, Spanish Research Council (CEAB-CSIC),  
193 Blanes, Girona, Spain
- 194 <sup>112</sup>Department of GIS and Remote Sensing, Institute of Botany, The Czech Academy of Sciences,  
195 Průhonice, Czech Republic
- 196 <sup>113</sup>Institute of Botany, Nature Research Centre, Vilnius, Lithuania
- 197 <sup>114</sup>Lancaster, United Kingdom
- 198 <sup>115</sup>Hungarian Department of Biology and Ecology, Faculty of Biology and Geology, Babeş-Bolyai  
199 University, Cluj-Napoca, Romania
- 200 <sup>116</sup>Department of Geography, University of Latvia, Riga, Latvia
- 201 <sup>117</sup>Climatology, Bayreuth Center of Ecology and Environmental Research (BayCEER), University of  
202 Bayreuth, Bayreuth, Germany
- 203 <sup>118</sup>Institute of Botany, Plant Science and Biodiversity Centre Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava,  
204 Slovakia
- 205 <sup>119</sup>TERN, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia
- 206 <sup>120</sup>Faculty of Geotechnical Engineering, University of Zagreb, Varaždin, Croatia

- 207 <sup>121</sup>School of Biology, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Thessaloniki, Greece
- 208 <sup>122</sup>A. Borza Botanical Garden, Babeş-Bolyai University, Cluj-Napoca, Romania
- 209 <sup>123</sup>Forest Engineering Department, Faculty of Forestry, Bursa Technical University, Yildirim, Bursa, Turkey
- 210 <sup>124</sup>Department of Geography, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Erlangen, Germany
- 211 <sup>125</sup>Khmelnyskyi Institute of Interregional Academy of Personnel Management, Khmelnyskyi, Ukraine
- 212 <sup>126</sup>Department of Chemistry, Biology and Biotechnology, University of Perugia, Perugia, Italy
- 213 <sup>127</sup>Departamento de Engenharia Florestal, Universidade Regional de Blumenau, Blumenau, Brazil
- 214 <sup>128</sup>Centre d'Ecologie Fonctionnelle et Evolutive (UMR5175), CNRS - Université de Montpellier - Université  
215 Paul-Valéry Montpellier - EPHE, Montpellier, France
- 216 <sup>129</sup>Ecology and Genetics Research Unit, Biodiversity Unit, University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland
- 217 <sup>130</sup>Department of Physiological Diversity, Helmholtz Center for Environmental Research - UFZ, Leipzig,  
218 Germany
- 219 <sup>131</sup>Institute of Ecology, Leuphana University of Lüneburg, Lüneburg, Germany
- 220 <sup>132</sup>Department of Biological Sciences, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada
- 221 <sup>133</sup>Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, United States
- 222 <sup>134</sup>Department of Geography & Environmental Studies, Addis Ababa University, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
- 223 <sup>135</sup>Department of Biology, University of Wisconsin - Eau Claire, Eau Claire, WI, United States
- 224 <sup>136</sup>Botany Department, Senckenberg Museum of Natural History Görlitz, Görlitz, Germany
- 225 <sup>137</sup>International Institute Zittau, Technische Universität Dresden, Zittau, Germany
- 226 <sup>138</sup>Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology/Brown University Herbarium, Brown University,  
227 Providence, United States
- 228 <sup>139</sup>Vienna Institute for Nature Conservation & Analyses, Vienna, Austria
- 229 <sup>140</sup>Research Unit Forest Dynamics, Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research WSL,  
230 Birmensdorf, Switzerland

231 <sup>141</sup>Laboratory of Wild-Growing Flora, Botanical Garden-Institute, Ufa Scientific Centre, Russian Academy  
232 of Sciences, Ufa, Russian Federation

233 <sup>142</sup>Department of Botany, Tomsk State University, Tomsk, Russian Federation

234

235 **Correspondence:**

236 Helge Bruelheide, Institute of Biology / Geobotany and Botanical Garden, Martin Luther University Halle-  
237 Wittenberg, Am Kirchtor 1, 06108 Halle, Germany

238 Email: [helge.bruehlheide@botanik.uni-halle.de](mailto:helge.bruehlheide@botanik.uni-halle.de)

239

240 **ORCID:**

241 Helge Bruelheide <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3135-0356>

242 Jürgen Dengler <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3221-660X>

243 Borja Jiménez-Alfaro <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6601-9597>

244 Oliver Purschke <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-0444-0882>

245 Milan Chytrý <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-8122-3075>

246 Valério D. Pillar <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6408-2891>

247 Jens Kattge <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-1022-8469>

248 Idoia Biurrun <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-1454-0433>

249 Richard Field <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-2613-2688>

250 Jonathan Lenoir <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-0638-9582>

251 Francesco M. Sabatini <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7202-7697>

252 Marco Schmidt <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6087-6117>

253 Franziska Schrodte <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-9053-8872>

254 Emiliano Agrillo <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-2346-8346>

- 255 Miguel Alvarez <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-1500-1834>
- 256 Pierangela Angelini <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-5321-9757>
- 257 Mohammed A.S. Arfin Khan <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6275-7023>
- 258 Fabio Attorre <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7744-2195>
- 259 Michael Beckmann <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-5678-265X>
- 260 Yves Bergeron <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3707-3687>
- 261 Erwin Bergmeier <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-6118-4611>
- 262 Zoltán Botta-Dukát <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-9544-3474>
- 263 Chaeho Byun <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3209-3275>
- 264 Laura Casella <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-2550-3010>
- 265 Luis Cayuela <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3562-2662>
- 266 Victor Chepinoga <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3809-7453>
- 267 Michele De Sanctis <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7280-6199>
- 268 Jaime Fagúndez <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6605-7278>
- 269 Xavier Font <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7253-8905>
- 270 Estelle Forey <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-6082-3023>
- 271 André Luis de Gasper <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-1940-9581>
- 272 Alvaro G. Gutierrez <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-8928-3198>
- 273 Tianhua He <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-0924-3637>
- 274 Pedro Higuchi <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-3855-555X>
- 275 Norbert Hölzel <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-6367-3400>
- 276 Steven Jansen <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-4476-5334>
- 277 Martin Jiroušek <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-4293-478X>
- 278 Norbert Jürgens <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3211-0549>



- 279 Ali Kavgacı <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-4549-3668>
- 280 Elizabeth Kearsley <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-0046-3606>
- 281 Michael Kessler <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-4612-9937>
- 282 Ingolf Kühn <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-1691-8249>
- 283 Flavia Landucci <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-6848-0384>
- 284 Ching-Feng Li <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-0744-490X>
- 285 Peter Manning <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7940-2023>
- 286 Corrado Marcenò <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-4361-5200>
- 287 Maurizio Mencuccini <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-0840-1477>
- 288 Vanessa Minden <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-4933-5931>
- 289 Jesper Erenskjold Moeslund <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-8591-7149>
- 290 Marco Moretti <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-5845-3198>
- 291 Jérôme Munzinger <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-5300-2702>
- 292 Ülo Niinemets <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-3078-2192>
- 293 Arkadiusz Nowak <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-8638-0208>
- 294 Gerhard E. Overbeck <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-8716-5136>
- 295 Wim A. Ozinga <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-6369-7859>
- 296 Hristo Pedashenko <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-6743-0625>
- 297 Josep Penuelas <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7215-0150>
- 298 Aaron Pérez-Haase <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-5974-7374>
- 299 Petr Petřík <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-8518-6737>
- 300 Oliver L. Phillips <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-8993-6168>
- 301 Jozef Šibík <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-5949-862X>
- 302 Urban Šilc <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-3052-699X>

303 Jens-Christian Svenning <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-3415-0862>

304 Emin Ugurlu <http://orcid.org/0000-0003-0824-1426>

305 Eduardo Vélez-Martin <http://orcid.org/0000-0001-8028-8953>

306 Roberto Venanzoni <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-7768-0468>

307 Risto Virtanen <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-8295-8217>

308 Evan Weiher <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-5375-9964>

309 Susan Wisser <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-8938-8181>

310

311 **email:**

312 Helge Bruelheide: [helge.bruehede@botanik.uni-halle.de](mailto:helge.bruehede@botanik.uni-halle.de)

313 Jürgen Dengler: [juergen.dengler@uni-bayreuth.de](mailto:juergen.dengler@uni-bayreuth.de)

314 Borja Jiménez-Alfaro: [jimenezalfaro.borja@gmail.com](mailto:jimenezalfaro.borja@gmail.com)

315 Oliver Purschke: [oliverpurschke@web.de](mailto:oliverpurschke@web.de)

316 Stephan M. Hennekens: [stephan.hennekens@wur.nl](mailto:stephan.hennekens@wur.nl)

317 Milan Chytrý: [chytry@sci.muni.cz](mailto:chytry@sci.muni.cz)

318 Valério De Patta Pillar: [vpillar@ufrgs.br](mailto:vpillar@ufrgs.br)

319 Florian Jansen: [florian.jansen@uni-rostock.de](mailto:florian.jansen@uni-rostock.de)

320 Jens Kattge: [jkattge@bgc-jena.mpg.de](mailto:jkattge@bgc-jena.mpg.de)

321 Brody Sandel: [bsandel@scu.edu](mailto:bsandel@scu.edu)

322 Marten Winter: [marten.winter@idiv.de](mailto:marten.winter@idiv.de)

323 Isabelle Aubin: [isabelle.aubin@canada.ca](mailto:isabelle.aubin@canada.ca)

324 Idoia Biurrun: [idoia.biurrun@ehu.es](mailto:idoia.biurrun@ehu.es)

325 Richard Field: [Richard.Field@nottingham.ac.uk](mailto:Richard.Field@nottingham.ac.uk)

326 Sylvia Haider: [sylvia.haider@botanik.uni-halle.de](mailto:sylvia.haider@botanik.uni-halle.de)

327 Ute Jandt: [ute.jandt@botanik.uni-halle.de](mailto:ute.jandt@botanik.uni-halle.de)

- 328 Jonathan Lenoir: [jonathan.lenoir@u-picardie.fr](mailto:jonathan.lenoir@u-picardie.fr)
- 329 Robert K. Peet: [peet@unc.edu](mailto:peet@unc.edu)
- 330 Gwendolyn Peyre: [gf.peyre@uniandes.edu.co](mailto:gf.peyre@uniandes.edu.co)
- 331 Francesco M. Sabatini: [francesco.maria.sabatini@botanik.uni-halle.de](mailto:francesco.maria.sabatini@botanik.uni-halle.de)
- 332 Marco Schmidt: [marco.schmidt@stadt-frankfurt.de](mailto:marco.schmidt@stadt-frankfurt.de)
- 333 Franziska Schrodt: [f.i.schrodt@gmail.com](mailto:f.i.schrodt@gmail.com)
- 334 Svetlana Aćić: [acic@agrif.bg.ac.rs](mailto:acic@agrif.bg.ac.rs)
- 335 Emiliano Agrillo: [emiliano.agrillo@uniroma1.it](mailto:emiliano.agrillo@uniroma1.it)
- 336 Miguel Alvarez: [malvarez@uni-bonn.de](mailto:malvarez@uni-bonn.de)
- 337 Didem Ambarlı: [didemambarli@duzce.edu.tr](mailto:didemambarli@duzce.edu.tr)
- 338 Pierangela Angelini: [pierangela.angelini@isprambiente.it](mailto:pierangela.angelini@isprambiente.it)
- 339 Iva Apostolova: [iva.apostolova@gmail.com](mailto:iva.apostolova@gmail.com)
- 340 Mohammed A.S. Arfin Khan: [nobelarfin@yahoo.com](mailto:nobelarfin@yahoo.com)
- 341 Elise Arnst: [arnste@landcareresearch.co.nz](mailto:arnste@landcareresearch.co.nz)
- 342 Fabio Attorre: [fabio.attorre@uniroma1.it](mailto:fabio.attorre@uniroma1.it)
- 343 Christian Berg: [christian.berg@uni-graz.at](mailto:christian.berg@uni-graz.at)
- 344 Yves Bergeron: [yves.bergeron@uqat.ca](mailto:yves.bergeron@uqat.ca)
- 345 Erwin Bergmeier: [erwin.bergmeier@bio.uni-goettingen.de](mailto:erwin.bergmeier@bio.uni-goettingen.de)
- 346 Anne D. Bjorkman: [annebj@gmail.com](mailto:annebj@gmail.com)
- 347 Viktorija Bondareva: [bondarevaviktorija@yandex.ru](mailto:bondarevaviktorija@yandex.ru)
- 348 Peter Borchardt: [pbo1@gmx.de](mailto:pbo1@gmx.de)
- 349 Zoltán Botta-Dukát: [botta-dukatzoltan@okologia.mta.hu](mailto:botta-dukatzoltan@okologia.mta.hu)
- 350 Brad Boyle: [bboyle@email.arizona.edu](mailto:bboyle@email.arizona.edu)
- 351 Amy Breen: [albreen@alaska.edu](mailto:albreen@alaska.edu)
- 352 Henry Brisse: [brisse.henry@orange.fr](mailto:brisse.henry@orange.fr)
- 353 Marcelo R. Cabido: [mcabido@imbiv.unc.edu.ar](mailto:mcabido@imbiv.unc.edu.ar)

- 354 Laura Casella: [laura.casella@isprambiente.it](mailto:laura.casella@isprambiente.it)
- 355 Luis Cayuela: [luis.cayuela@urjc.es](mailto:luis.cayuela@urjc.es)
- 356 Tomáš Černý: [cernyt@fld.czu.cz](mailto:cernyt@fld.czu.cz)
- 357 Victor Chepinoga: [victor.chepinoga@gmail.com](mailto:victor.chepinoga@gmail.com)
- 358 János Csiky: [moon@ttk.pte.hu](mailto:moon@ttk.pte.hu)
- 359 Michael Curran: [currmi01@gmail.com](mailto:currmi01@gmail.com)
- 360 Renata Čušterevska: [renatapmf@yahoo.com](mailto:renatapmf@yahoo.com)
- 361 Zora Dajić Stevanović: [dajic@agrif.bg.ac.rs](mailto:dajic@agrif.bg.ac.rs)
- 362 Els De Bie: [els.debie@inbo.be](mailto:els.debie@inbo.be)
- 363 Patrice De Ruffray: [patrice.de-ruffray@wanadoo.fr](mailto:patrice.de-ruffray@wanadoo.fr)
- 364 Michele De Sanctis: [michedes@gmail.com](mailto:michedes@gmail.com)
- 365 Panayotis Dimopoulos: [pdimopoulos@upatras.gr](mailto:pdimopoulos@upatras.gr)
- 366 Stefan Dressler: [stefan.dressler@senckenberg.de](mailto:stefan.dressler@senckenberg.de)
- 367 Rasmus Ejrnæs: [rasmus@bios.au.dk](mailto:rasmus@bios.au.dk)
- 368 Mohamed Abd El-Rouf Mousa El-Sheikh: [el\\_sheikh\\_eg@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:el_sheikh_eg@yahoo.co.uk)
- 369 Brian Enquist: [benquist@email.arizona.edu](mailto:benquist@email.arizona.edu)
- 370 Jörg Ewald: [joerg.ewald@hswt.de](mailto:joerg.ewald@hswt.de)
- 371 Manfred Finckh: [manfred.finckh@uni-hamburg.de](mailto:manfred.finckh@uni-hamburg.de)
- 372 Xavier Font: [xfont@ub.edu](mailto:xfont@ub.edu)
- 373 Georgios Fotiadis: [gfotiad95@gmail.com](mailto:gfotiad95@gmail.com)
- 374 Itziar García-Mijangos: [itziar.garcia@ehu.es](mailto:itziar.garcia@ehu.es)
- 375 André Luis de Gasper: [algasper@furb.br](mailto:algasper@furb.br)
- 376 Valentin Golub: [vbgolub2000@mail.ru](mailto:vbgolub2000@mail.ru)
- 377 Alvaro G. Gutierrez: [bosqueciencia@gmail.com](mailto:bosqueciencia@gmail.com)
- 378 Mohamed Z. Hatim: [mohamed.zakaria@science.tanta.edu.eg](mailto:mohamed.zakaria@science.tanta.edu.eg)
- 379 Norbert Hölzel: [nhoelzel@uni-muenster.de](mailto:nhoelzel@uni-muenster.de)

- 380 [Dana Holubová: danmich@sci.muni.cz](mailto:danmich@sci.muni.cz)
- 381 [Jürgen Homeier: jhomeie@gwdg.de](mailto:jhomeie@gwdg.de)
- 382 [Adrian Indreica: adrianindreica@unitbv.ro](mailto:adrianindreica@unitbv.ro)
- 383 [Deniz Işık Gürsoy: biodeniz-04@hotmail.com](mailto:biodeniz-04@hotmail.com)
- 384 [John Janssen: john.janssen@wur.nl](mailto:john.janssen@wur.nl)
- 385 [Birgit Jedrzejek: siegb@uni-muenster.de](mailto:siegb@uni-muenster.de)
- 386 [Martin Jiroušek: machozrut@mail.muni.cz](mailto:machozrut@mail.muni.cz)
- 387 [Norbert Jürgens: norbert.juergens@uni-hamburg.de](mailto:norbert.juergens@uni-hamburg.de)
- 388 [Zygmunt Kački: zygmunt.kacki@uwr.edu.pl](mailto:zygmunt.kacki@uwr.edu.pl)
- 389 [Ali Kavgacı: alikavgaci1977@yahoo.com](mailto:alikavgaci1977@yahoo.com)
- 390 [Elizabeth Kearsley: elizabeth.kearsley@ugent.be](mailto:elizabeth.kearsley@ugent.be)
- 391 [Michael Kessler: michael.kessler@systbot.uzh.ch](mailto:michael.kessler@systbot.uzh.ch)
- 392 [Ilona Knollová: ikuzel@sci.muni.cz](mailto:ikuzel@sci.muni.cz)
- 393 [Vitaliy Kolomiychuk: vkolomiychuk@ukr.net](mailto:vkolomiychuk@ukr.net)
- 394 [Andrey Korolyuk: akorolyuk@rambler.ru](mailto:akorolyuk@rambler.ru)
- 395 [Maria Kozhevnikova: mania\\_kazan@mail.ru](mailto:mania_kazan@mail.ru)
- 396 [Łukasz Kozub: kozub.lukasz@gmail.com](mailto:kozub.lukasz@gmail.com)
- 397 [Daniel Krstonošić: dkrstonosic@sumfak.hr](mailto:dkrstonosic@sumfak.hr)
- 398 [Hjalmar Kühl: kuehl@eva.mpg.de](mailto:kuehl@eva.mpg.de)
- 399 [Anna Kuzemko: anyameadow.ak@gmail.com](mailto:anyameadow.ak@gmail.com)
- 400 [Filip Küzmič: filip.kuzmic@zrc-sazu.si](mailto:filip.kuzmic@zrc-sazu.si)
- 401 [Flavia Landucci: flavia.landucci@gmail.com](mailto:flavia.landucci@gmail.com)
- 402 [Michael T. Lee: michael\\_lee@naturereserve.org](mailto:michael_lee@naturereserve.org)
- 403 [Aurora Levesley: a.levesley@leeds.ac.uk](mailto:a.levesley@leeds.ac.uk)
- 404 [Ching-Feng Li: chingfeng.li@gmail.com](mailto:chingfeng.li@gmail.com)
- 405 [Hongyan Liu: lhy@urban.pku.edu.cn](mailto:lhy@urban.pku.edu.cn)

- 406 Gabriela Lopez-Gonzalez: g.lopez-gonzalez@leeds.ac.uk
- 407 Tatiana Lysenko: Itm2000@mail.ru
- 408 Parastoo Mahdavi: parastoo.mahdavi@uni-oldenburg.de
- 409 Armin Macanović: arminecology@gmail.com
- 410 Corrado Marcenò: marceno.corrado@ehu.eus
- 411 Vassiliy Martynenko: vasmar@anrb.ru
- 412 Jesper Erenskjold Moeslund: jesper.moeslund@bios.au.dk
- 413 Jonas V. Müller: j.mueller@kew.org
- 414 Jérôme Munzinger: jerome.munzinger@ird.fr
- 415 Marcin Nobis: m.nobis@uj.edu.pl
- 416 Jalil Noroozi: noroozi.jalil@gmail.com
- 417 Arkadiusz Nowak: anowak@uni.opole.pl
- 418 Viktor Onyshchenko: labzap@ukr.net
- 419 Gerhard E. Overbeck: gerhard.overbeck@ufrgs.br
- 420 Anibal Pauchard: pauchard@udec.cl
- 421 Hristo Pedashenko: hristo\_pedashenko@yahoo.com
- 422 Aaron Pérez-Haase: aaronperez@ub.edu
- 423 Tomáš Peterka: peterkatomasek@seznam.cz
- 424 Petr Petřík: petr.petrik@ibot.cas.cz
- 425 Oliver L. Phillips: o.phillips@leeds.ac.uk
- 426 Vadim Prokhorov: vadim.prokhorov@gmail.com
- 427 Valerijus Rašomavičius: valerijus.rasomavicius@botanika.lt
- 428 Rasmus Revermann: rasmus.revermann@gmail.com
- 429 John Rodwell: johnrodwell@tiscali.co.uk
- 430 Eszter Ruprecht: eszter.ruprecht@ubbcluj.ro
- 431 Solvita Rūsiņa: rusina@lu.lv

- 432 Cyrus Samimi: cyrus.samimi@uni-bayreuth.de
- 433 Joop H.J. Schaminée: joop.schaminee@wur.nl
- 434 Ute Schmiedel: ute.schmiedel@uni-hamburg.de
- 435 Jozef Šibík: jozef.sibik@savba.sk
- 436 Urban Šilc: urban@zrc-sazu.si
- 437 Željko Škvorc: skvorc@sumfak.hr
- 438 Anita Smyth: anita.smyth@adelaide.edu.au
- 439 Tenekwetch Sop : tenekwetch\_sop@eva.mpg.de
- 440 Desislava Sopotlieva: desislava.sopotlieva@iber.bas.bg
- 441 Ben Sparrow: ben.sparrow@adelaide.edu.au
- 442 Zvezdana Stančić: zvezdana.stancic@gfv.hr
- 443 Jens-Christian Svenning: svenning@bios.au.dk
- 444 Grzegorz Swacha: gswacha@gmail.com
- 445 Zhiyao Tang: zytang@urban.pku.edu.cn
- 446 Ioannis Tsiripidis: tsiripid@bio.auth.gr
- 447 Pavel Dan Turtureanu: turtureanudan@gmail.com
- 448 Emin Ugurlu: emin.ugurlu@btu.edu.tr
- 449 Domas Uogintas: domas.uogintas@botanika.lt
- 450 Milan Valachovič: milan.valachovic@savba.sk
- 451 Kim André Vanselow: kim.vanselow@fau.de
- 452 Yulia Vashenyak: vasheniyak@mail.ru
- 453 Kiril Vassilev : kiril5914@abv.bg
- 454 Eduardo Vélez-Martin: velezedu@portoweb.com.br
- 455 Roberto Venanzoni: roberto.venanzoni@unipg.it
- 456 Alexander Christian Vibrans: acv@furb.br
- 457 Cyrille Violle: cyrille.violle@cefe.cnrs.fr

458 Risto Virtanen: risto.virtanen@oulu.fi  
459 Henrik von Wehrden: henrik.von\_wehrden@leuphana.de  
460 Viktoria Wagner: viktor.wagner@ualberta.ca  
461 Donald A. Walker: dawalker@alaska.edu  
462 Desalegn Wana: deswana2002@yahoo.com  
463 Karsten Wesche: karsten.wesche@senckenberg.de  
464 Timothy Whitfeld: timothy\_whitfeld@brown.edu  
465 Wolfgang Willner: wolfgang.willner@vinca.at  
466 Susan Wiser: wisers@landcareresearch.co.nz  
467 Thomas Wohlgemuth: thomas.wohlgemuth@wsl.ch  
468 Sergey Yamalov: yamalovsm@mail.ru  
469 Georg Zizka: georg.zizka@senckenberg.de  
470 Andrei Zverev: ibiss@rambler.ru

471

## 472 **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

473 We are grateful to thousands of vegetation scientists who sampled vegetation plots in the field or  
474 digitized them into regional, national or international databases. We also appreciate the support  
475 of the German Research Foundation for funding sPlot as one of the iDiv (DFG FZT 118)  
476 research platforms, and the organization of three workshops through the sDiv calls. We  
477 acknowledge this support with naming the database “sPlot”, where the "s" refers to the sDiv  
478 synthesis workshops. The study was supported by the TRY initiative on plant traits  
479 (<http://www.try-db.org>). We thank Meelis Pärtel for the very fast and constructive feedback on an  
480 earlier version of this manuscript.

481

## 482 **AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS**



483 H.Bru. had the original idea and led the consortium from the start, while O.Pu. and J.D.  
484 coordinated the sPlot workshops. J.D., S.M.H. and U.J. compiled the databases to be included  
485 in sPlot. J.D. and later B.J.-A. and F.M.S. coordinated the network and the database. O.P.  
486 prepared the taxonomic and phylogenetic data. S.M.H programmed the Turboveg software.  
487 B.Sa., F.J., H.Bru., J.D., J.K., M.Ch., and V.D.P. organized the network in the Steering  
488 Committee. B.J.-A. and H.Bru. led the writing together with J.D. and input from S.M.H., O.Pu.,  
489 M.Ch., F.J., J.K., V.D.P., B.Sa., I.Au., I.B., R.K.P., R.F., S.H., U.J., J.L., G.P., F.M.S., M.S., F.S.  
490 and M.W. The rest of authors (ordered alphabetically) contributed the plot and trait data. All  
491 authors agreed with the final manuscript.

492

#### 493 **BIOSKETCH**

494 sPlot is a consortium established during three workshops held at the German Centre of  
495 Integrative Biodiversity Research (iDiv) Halle-Jena-Leipzig. The consortium currently comprises  
496 110 member databases, two data aggregators and 43 personal members, including plant  
497 ecologists, biogeographers, field botanists and data analysts. More information about the  
498 consortium and its projects can be accessed at [www.idiv.de/splot](http://www.idiv.de/splot).

499

501 **SHORT RUNNING TITLE**

502 sPlot – the global vegetation database

503

504 **ABSTRACT**

505 **Questions:** Vegetation-plot records provide information on presence and cover or abundance of  
506 plants co-occurring in the same community. Vegetation-plot data are spread across research  
507 groups, environmental agencies and biodiversity research centers, and thus, are rarely  
508 accessible at continental or global scales. Here we present the sPlot database, which collates  
509 vegetation plots worldwide to allow for the exploration of global patterns in taxonomic, functional  
510 and phylogenetic diversity at the plant community level.

511 **Location:** sPlot version 2.1 contains records from 1,121,244 vegetation plots, which comprise  
512 23,586,216 records of plant species and their relative cover or abundance in plots collected  
513 between 1885 and 2015.

514 **Methods:** We complemented the information for each plot by retrieving environmental conditions  
515 (i.e. climate and soil) and the biogeographic context (i.e. biomes) from external sources, and by  
516 calculating community-weighted means and variances of traits using gap-filled data from the  
517 global plant trait database TRY. Moreover, we created a phylogenetic tree for 50,167 out of the  
518 54,519 species identified in the plots.

519 **Results:** We present the first maps of global patterns of community richness and community-  
520 weighted means of key traits.

521 **Conclusions:** The availability of vegetation plot data in sPlot offers new avenues for vegetation  
522 analysis at the global scale.

523

524 **KEYWORDS**

525 Biodiversity; community ecology; ecoinformatics; functional diversity; global scale;  
526 macroecology; phylogenetic diversity; plot database; sPlot; taxonomic diversity; vascular plant;  
527 vegetation relevé.

528

## 529 INTRODUCTION

530 Studying global biodiversity patterns is at the core of macroecological research (Kreft & Jetz,  
531 2007; Wiens, 2011; Costello, Wilson & Houlding, 2012), since their exploration may provide  
532 insights into the ecological and evolutionary processes acting at different spatio-temporal scales  
533 (Ricklefs, 2004). The opportunities enabled by the compilation of large collections of biodiversity  
534 data into widely accessible global (GBIF, [www.gbif.org](http://www.gbif.org)) or continental databases (e.g. BIEN,  
535 [www.bien.nceas.ucsb.edu/bien](http://www.bien.nceas.ucsb.edu/bien))\_have recently advanced our understanding of global  
536 biodiversity patterns, especially for vertebrates, but also for vascular plants (Swenson et al.,  
537 2012; Lamanna et al., 2014; Engemann et al., 2016; Butler et al., 2017). Although this  
538 development has led to the formulation of several macroecological theories (Currie et al., 2004;  
539 Pärtel, Bennett & Zobel, 2016), a more mechanistic understanding of how assembly processes  
540 shape ecological communities and consequently global biodiversity patterns, is still missing  
541 (Lessard, Belmaker, Myers, Chase & Rahbek, 2012).

542         Understanding the links between biodiversity patterns and assembly processes requires  
543 fine-grain data on the co-occurrence of species in ecological communities, sampled across  
544 continental or global spatial extents (Beck et al., 2012; Wisz et al., 2013). For example, such co-  
545 occurrence data have been used to compare changes in vegetation composition over time  
546 spans of decades (Jandt, von Wehrden & Bruelheide 2011; Perring et al. 2018). Unfortunately,  
547 information on fine-grain vegetation data up to now has not been readily available, as most of  
548 the continental to global biodiversity datasets have been derived from occurrence data (i.e.  
549 presence-only data), and after being aggregated spatially, have a relatively coarse-grain scale

550 (e.g. 1-degree grid cells) and no information on species co-occurrence at the meaningful scale of  
551 local communities. ~~In contrast, (Boakes et al., 2010).~~

552 ~~Vegetation-plot data are records of the~~ cover or abundance of each plant species that  
553 occurs in a plot of a given size at the date of the survey, ~~representing.~~ ~~They represent~~ the main  
554 reservoir of plant community data worldwide (Dengler et al., 2011).

555 ~~These Vegetation-plot~~ data differ in fundamental ways from databases of occurrence  
556 records of individual species aggregated at the level of grid cells or regions of hundreds or  
557 thousands of square kilometers (**Figure 1**). First, vegetation plots usually provide information on  
558 species relative cover or relative abundance, allowing for the testing of central theories of  
559 biogeography, such as the abundance-range size relationship (Gaston & Curnutt, 1998) or the  
560 relationship between local abundance and niche breadth (Gaston et al., 2000). Second, they  
561 contain information on which plant species co-occur in the same locality (Chytrý et al., 2016),  
562 which is a necessary precondition for direct biotic interactions among plant individuals. Third,  
563 unrecorded species can be considered truly absent ~~from the aboveground vegetation~~ at this  
564 scale because the standardized methodology of taking a vegetation record requires a systematic  
565 search for all species in a plot, or at least all species of the dominant functional group. Fourth,  
566 ~~they many plots~~ are spatially explicit and can be resurveyed through time to assess possible  
567 consequences of land use and climate change (Steinbauer et al. 2018; Perring et al. 2018).

568 ~~While, so far, sPlot only contains plots that have been surveyed only once, it presents a global~~  
569 ~~baseline for future resurveys.~~ Fifth, ~~they vegetation plots~~ represent ~~important a snapshot of~~  
570 ~~anthe primary producers of a terrestrial ecosystem, which patch~~ sources of information ~~that~~ can  
571 be functionally linked to organisms from different trophic groups sampled in the same plots (e.g.  
572 multiple taxa surveys) and related processes and services both below (e.g. decomposition,  
573 nutrient cycling) and above ground (e.g. herbivory, pollination) (~~Sardans et al. 2017, e.g.~~  
574 ~~Bruehlheide-Schuldt~~ et al. 2018).

575           Recently several projects at the regional to continental scale have demonstrated the  
576 potential of using vegetation-plot databases for exploring biodiversity patterns and the underlying  
577 assembly processes. Using vegetation data of French grasslands, Borgy et al. (2017)  
578 demonstrated that weighting leaf traits by species abundance in local communities is pivotal to  
579 capture leaf trait–environment relationships. Analyzing United States forest assemblages  
580 surveyed at the community level, Šímová, Rueda & Hawkins (2017) were able to relate cold or  
581 drought tolerance to leaf traits, dispersal traits and traits related to stem hydraulics. Using plot-  
582 based tree inventories of the United States forest service, Zhang, Niinemets, Sheffield &  
583 Lichstein (2018) found that shifts in tree functional composition amplifies the response of forest  
584 biomass to droughts. Based on >15,000 plots from a wide number of habitat types in Denmark,  
585 Moeslund et al. (2017) showed that typical plant species that are part of the site-specific species  
586 pool, but are absent in a community tend to depend on mycorrhiza, be-are mostly adapted to low  
587 light and low nutrient levels, have poor dispersal abilities and be-are ruderals and stress  
588 intolerant. By collating >40,000 vegetation plots sampled in European beech forests, Jiménez-  
589 Alfaro et al. (2018) found that current local community diversity and species pool sizes  
590 calculated at different scales were mainly explained by proximity to glacial refugia and current  
591 precipitation.

592           Although large collections of vegetation-plot data are now available from national to  
593 continental levels (e.g. Schaminée, Hennekens, Chytrý & Rodwell, 2012; Peet, Lee, Jennings &  
594 Faber-Langendoen, 2012; Schmidt et al., 2012; Chytrý et al., 2016; Enquist, Condit, Peet,  
595 Schildhauer & Thiers, 2016), they are rarely used in global-scale biodiversity research (Wiser,  
596 2016; Franklin, Serra-Díez, Syphard & Regan, 2017). This is unfortunate, because vegetation-  
597 plot data may reveal important patterns that cannot be captured by grid-based datasets (**Table**  
598 **1**). Functional composition patterns, for instance, may differ substantially when considering  
599 vegetation-plot data rather than single species occurrences aggregated at the level of coarse-  
600 grain grid cells. Using plant height for illustration reveals that the trait means calculated on all the

601 species occurring in a grid cell may differ strongly from the community-weighted means (CWMs)  
602 averaged across local communities (**Figure 1**). Nevertheless, only the grid-based approach has  
603 been used to date in studies of the geographic distribution of trait values (Swenson et al., 2012,  
604 2017; Wright et al., 2017), ~~even though it disregards varying species abundances in local~~  
605 ~~communities and the relative spatial extent of different communities.~~  
606 ~~Compiling a global database of vegetation plots is technically and conceptually challenging as it~~  
607 ~~requires the integration of data from heterogeneous sources, collected and stored according to~~  
608 ~~different standards, and often based on inconsistent taxonomic nomenclatures.~~ Here, we  
609 present ~~an attempt to overcome these challenges with~~ sPlot, a global database ~~of plant co-~~  
610 ~~occurrence data, for~~ compiling and integrating plant community data. We describe (i) main steps  
611 in integrating vegetation-plot data in a repository that provides taxonomic, functional and  
612 phylogenetic information on co-occurring plant species and links it to global environmental  
613 drivers; (ii) principal sources and properties of the data and the procedure for data usage; and  
614 (iii) expected impacts of the database in future ecological research. To illustrate the potential of  
615 sPlot we also show global diversity patterns that can be readily derived from the current content.

616

## 617 **2. MATERIAL AND METHODS COMPILATION OF THE sPlot DATABASE**

### 618 **2.1 Vegetation-plot data**

619 The sPlot consortium currently collates 110 vegetation-plot databases of regional, national or  
620 continental extents. Some of the databases have been previously aggregated by and contributed  
621 through two (sub-) continental database initiatives (**Table 2** and **Appendix S1** in Supporting  
622 Information). All data from Europe and nearby regions were contributed via the European  
623 Vegetation Archive (EVA), using the SynBioSys taxon database as a standard taxonomic  
624 backbone (Chytrý et al., 2016). Three African databases were contributed via the Tropical  
625 African Vegetation Archive (TAVA). In addition, multiple U.S. databases were contributed  
626 through the VegBank archive maintained in support of the U.S. National Vegetation

627 Classification (Peet et al. 2012). The data from other regions (South America, Asia) were  
628 contributed as separate databases.

629 We stored the vegetation-plot data from the individual databases in the database  
630 software TURBOVEG v2 (Hennekens & Schaminée, 2001). Our general procedure was to  
631 preserve the original structure and content of the databases as much as possible in order to  
632 facilitate regular updates through automated workflows. The individual databases were then  
633 integrated into a single SQLite database using TURBOVEG v3 (S.M. Hennekens, ALTERNIA,  
634 The Netherlands; [www.synbiosys.alterra.nl/turboveg3/help/en/index.html](http://www.synbiosys.alterra.nl/turboveg3/help/en/index.html)). TURBOVEG v3  
635 combines the species lists from the original databases in a single repository and links the plot  
636 attributes (so-called header data) to 58 descriptors of vegetation-plots (**Table S2.1 in Appendix**  
637 **S2**). The metadata of the databases collated in sPlot were managed through the Global Index of  
638 Vegetation-Plot Databases (GIVD; Dengler et al. 2011), using the GIVD ID as the identifier. The  
639 current sPlot version 2.1 was created in October 2016 and contains 1,121,244 vegetation plots  
640 with 23,586,216 plant species × plot observations (i.e. ords of a species in a plot). Most records  
641 (1,073,737; 95.8%) have information on cover, 29,288 on presence/absence, 5,854 on basal  
642 area, 3,265 on counts of individuals, 148 on importance value, 1,895 on per cent frequency,  
643 4,883 on number of stems, and further 2,174 have a mix of these types of these different  
644 metrics.

645

## 646 **2.2 Taxonomic standardization**

647 To combine the species lists of the different databases in sPlot, we constructed a taxonomic  
648 backbone. To link co-occurrence information in sPlot with plant traits, we expanded this  
649 backbone to integrate plant names used in the TRY database (Kattge et al., 2011). The taxon  
650 names (without nomenclatural authors) from sPlot 2.1 and TRY 3.0 were first concatenated into  
651 one list, resulting in 121,861 names, of which 61,588 (50.5%) were unique to sPlot; 35,429  
652 (29.1%) unique to TRY; and 24,844 (20.4%) shared between TRY and sPlot. Taxon names were

653 parsed and resolved using the Taxonomic Name Resolution Service web application (TNRS  
654 version 4.0; Boyle et al., 2013; iPlant Collaborative, 2015), using the five TNRS standard  
655 sources ranked by default. We allowed for (i) partial matching to the next higher rank (genus or  
656 family) if the full taxon name could not be found and (ii) full fuzzy matching, to return names that  
657 were matched within a maximum number of four single-character edits (Levenshtein edit  
658 distance of 4), which corresponds to the minimum match accuracy of 0.05 in TNRS, with 1  
659 indicating a perfect match.

660 We accepted all names that were matched, or converted from synonyms, with an overall  
661 match score of 1. In case with no exact match (i.e. the overall match score was <1), names were  
662 inspected on an individual basis. All names that matched at taxonomic ranks lower than species  
663 (e.g. subspecies, varieties) were accepted as correct names. The name matching procedure  
664 was repeated for the uncertain names (i.e. with match accuracy scores below the threshold  
665 value from the first matching run), with a preference on first using the source 'Tropicos'(Missouri  
666 Botanical Garden; <http://www.tropicos.org/>; accessed 19 Dec 2014) because here matching  
667 scores were often higher for names of low taxonomic rank. The remaining 9,641 non-matched  
668 names were resolved using (i) the additional source 'NCBI' (Federhen, 2010) within TNRS, (ii)  
669 the matching tools in the Plant List web application (The Plant List 2010), (iii) the 'tpl'-function  
670 within the R-package 'Taxonstand' (Cayuela, Stein & Oksanen, 2017) and (iv) manual inspection  
671 (i.e. to resolve vernacular names). All subspecies were aggregated to the species level. Names  
672 that could not be matched were classified as 'No suitable matches found'. Because sPlot and  
673 TRY contain taxa of non-vascular plants, we tagged vascular plant names based on their family  
674 and phylum affiliation, using the 'rgbif' library in R (Chamberlain, 2017). Of the full list of plant  
675 names in sPlot and TRY, 79,171 (94.6%) plant names were matched at the species level, 4,343  
676 (5.2%) at the genus level, 152 (0.2%) at the family level and 13 names at higher taxonomic  
677 levels. Overall, this led to 58,066 accepted taxon names in sPlot. Family affiliation was classified



678 according to APG III (Bremer et al., 2009). A detailed description of the workflow, including R-  
679 code, is available in Purschke (2017a).

680 One potential shortcoming of our taxonomic backbone is that for most regions it was  
681 necessary to standardize taxa using standard sets of taxonomic synonyms. Thus, if a taxonomic  
682 name represents multiple taxonomic concepts, e.g. such as created by the splitting and lumping  
683 of taxa, or a name has been misapplied in a region, we must trust that this problem has been  
684 addressed in our component databases (Franz, Peet & Weakley, 2004; Jansen & Dengler,  
685 2010).

### 687 **2.3 Physiognomic information**

688 To achieve a classification into forests vs. non-forests that is applicable to all plots  
689 irrespective of the structural and habitat data provided by the source database, we defined as  
690 forest all plot records that had >25% absolute cover of the tree layer, making use of the attribute  
691 data of sPlot. This threshold is similar to the classification of Ellenberg & Müller-Dombois (1967),  
692 who defined woodland formations with trees covering more than 30%. There were 16,244 tree  
693 species in the sPlot database. There were 16,244 tree species in the sPlot database. As tree  
694 layer cover was available for only 25% of all plots, we additionally used the information whether  
695 the taxa present in a plot were trees (usually defined as being taller than 5 m), using the plant  
696 growth form information from TRY (see below). Thus, plots lacking tree cover information were  
697 defined as forests if the sum of relative cover of all tree taxa was >25%. Similarly, we defined  
698 non-forests by calculating the cover of all taxa that were not defined as trees or shrubs (also  
699 taken from the TRY plant growth form information) and that were not taller than 2 m, using the  
700 TRY data on mean plant height. In total, 21,888 taxa belonged to this category. We defined all  
701 plots as non-forests if the sum of relative cover of these low-stature, non-tree and non-shrub  
702 taxa was >90%. As we did not have the growth form and height information for all taxa, a fraction  
703 of about 25% of the plots remained unassigned (i.e. was neither forest, nor non-forest. In

704 addition, more detailed classifications of plots into physiognomic formations (**Table S3.2 in**  
705 **Appendix S3**) and naturalness (**Table S3.3 in Appendix S3**) were derived from various types of  
706 plot-level or database-level information provided by the sources and stored in five separate fields  
707 (see **Table S2.1 in Appendix S2**).

708

## 709 **2.4 Phylogenetic information**

710 We developed a workflow to generate a phylogeny of the vascular plant species in sPlot, using  
711 the phylogeny of Zanne et al. (2014), updated by Qian & Jin (2016). Species present in sPlot but  
712 missing from this phylogeny were added next to a randomly selected congener (see also Maitner  
713 et al., 2018). This approach has been demonstrated to introduce less bias into subsequent  
714 analyses than adding missing species as polytomies to the respective genera (Davies et al.,  
715 2012). We only added species based on taxonomic information on the genus level, thus not  
716 making use of family affiliation. Because of the absence of congeners in the reference  
717 phylogeny, 7,147 species could not be added (11.7% of all resolved taxa in sPlot and TRY). This  
718 resulted in a phylogeny with 54,067 resolved taxon names from 61,214 standardized taxa in the  
719 combined list of sPlot and TRY. The tree was finally pruned to the vascular plant taxa of the  
720 current sPlot version 2.1, resulting in a phylogenetic tree for 53,489 out of the 58,066 taxa in  
721 sPlot. Of these 53,489 names, 16,026 are also found among the 31,389 taxa in the phylogenetic  
722 tree of Qian & Jin (2016), i.e. 51.1%. The full procedure and the R code is available in Purschke  
723 (2017b).

724

## 725 **2.5 Associated environmental plot information**

726 To complement the plot data, we harmonized geographical coordinates (in decimal degrees),  
727 elevation (m above sea level), aspect (degrees) and slope (degrees) as provided by the  
728 contributing databases. All other variables were too sparsely and too inconsistently sampled

729 across databases to be combined in the global set, but were retained in the original data sources  
730 and can be retrieved for particular purposes.

731 We used the geographic coordinates to create a geodatabase in ArcGIS 14.1 (ESRI,  
732 Redlands, CA) to link sPlot 2.1 to these climate and soil data. We retrieved data for all the 19  
733 bioclimatic variables provided by CHELSA v1.1 (Karger et al., 2017) by averaging climatic data  
734 from the period 1979–2013 at 30 arc seconds (about 1 km in grid cells near to the equator).  
735 These variables are the same as the ones used in WorldClim (www.worldclim.org; Hijmans,  
736 Cameron, Parra, Jones & Jarvis, 2005), but calculated with a downscaling approach based on  
737 estimates of the ERA-Interim climatic reanalysis. While the CHELSA climatological data have a  
738 similar accuracy as other products for temperature, they are more precise for precipitation  
739 patterns (Karger, et al. 2017). We also calculated growing degree days for 1 °C (GDD1) and 5  
740 °C (GDD5), according to Synes & Osborne (2011) and based on CHELSA data, and included  
741 the index of aridity and potential evapotranspiration extracted from the CGIAR-CSI website  
742 (www.cgiar-csi.org). In addition, we extracted seven soil variables from the SOILGRIDS project  
743 (<https://soilgrids.org/>; licensed by ISRIC – World Soil Information), downloaded at 250-m  
744 resolution and then converted to the same 30-arc second grid format of CHELSA. To explore the  
745 distribution of sPlot data in the global environmental space, we subjected all 30 climate and soil  
746 variables of the global terrestrial surface rasterized on a 2.5 arc-minute grid resolution to a  
747 principal component analysis (PCA) on standardized and centered data. We subsequently  
748 created a grid of 100 × 100 cells within the bi-dimensional environmental space defined by the  
749 first two PCA axes (PC1 and PC2) and counted the number of terrestrial cells per environmental  
750 grid cell of the PC1-PC2 space. Then, we counted the number of plots in sPlot in the same PCA  
751 grid (**Figure 2**).

752 We linked all vegetation plots to two global biome classifications. We used the World  
753 Wildlife Fund (WWF) spatial information on terrestrial ecoregions (Olson et al., 2001) to assign  
754 plots to one of the 867 ecoregions, 14 biomes and eight biogeographic realms. The WWF

755 approach is based on a bottom-up expert system using various regional biodiversity sources to  
756 define ecoregions, which in turn are grouped into realms and biomes (Olson et al., 2001). In  
757 addition, we created a shapefile for the ecozones defined by Schultz (2005) to represent major  
758 biomes in response to global climatic variation. Since these zones are climatically  
759 heterogeneous in mountain regions, we differentiated an additional “alpine” biome for mountain  
760 areas above the lower mountain thermal belt, as defined in the classification of world mountain  
761 regions by Körner et al. (2017). This resulted in a distinction of 10 major biomes (**Fig. S4.5 in**  
762 **Appendix S4**), whose shape file is freely available (~~from~~  
763 [https://www.idiv.de/en/sdiv/working\\_groups/wg\\_pool/splot/materials.html](https://www.idiv.de/en/sdiv/working_groups/wg_pool/splot/materials.html)) **Appendix S5**).

764

## 765 **2.6 Trait information**

766 To broaden the potential applications of the global vegetation database in functional contexts,  
767 we linked sPlot to TRY. We accessed plant trait data from TRY version 3.0 on August 10, 2016  
768 and included 18 traits that describe the leaf, wood and seed economics spectra (Westoby, 1998;  
769 Reich, 2014; **Table S65.4 in Appendix S65**), and are known to affect different key ecosystem  
770 processes and to respond to macroclimatic drivers. These traits were represented across all  
771 species in the TRY database by at least 1,000 trait records. We excluded trait records from  
772 manipulative experiments and outliers (Kattge et al., 2011), which resulted in a matrix with  
773 632,938 individual plant records on 52,032 taxa in TRY, having data records for an average of  
774 3.08 for the 18 selected traits. On average, each trait has been measured at least once in 17.1%  
775 of all taxa. In order to attain data for these 18 traits for all species with at least one trait value in  
776 TRY, we employed hierarchical Bayesian modelling, using the R package ‘BHPMF’ (Schrodte et  
777 al., 2015; Fazayeli, Banerjee, Kattge, Schrodte & Reich, 2017), to fill a gap in the matrix of  
778 individual plant records in TRY. Gap-filling allows to obtain trait values for a species on which  
779 this trait has not been measured, but for which other traits were available. To assess gap-filling  
780 quality, we used the probability density distributions provided by BHPMF for each imputation and

781 removed highly uncertain imputations with a coefficient of variation >1. We then  $\log_e$ -transformed  
 782 all gap-filled trait values and averaged them by taxon. For taxa recorded at genus level only, we  
 783 calculated genus means, resulting in a full trait matrix for 26,632 out of the 54,519 taxa in sPlot  
 784 (45.9%), with 6, 1,510 and 25,116 taxa at the family, genus and species level, respectively.  
 785 These species covered 88.7% of all species-by-plot combinations.

786 For every trait  $j$  and plot  $k$ , we calculated the community-weighted mean (CWM) and the  
 787 community-weighted variance (CWV) for each of the 18 traits in a plot (Enquist et al., 2015):

$$788 \quad CWM_{j,k} = \sum_i^{n_k} p_{i,k} t_{i,j}$$

$$789 \quad CWV_{j,k} = \sum_i^{n_k} p_{i,k} (t_{i,j} - CWM_{j,k})^2$$

790 where  $n_k$  is the number of species with trait information in plot  $k$ ,  $p_{i,k}$  is the relative abundance of  
 791 species  $i$  in plot  $k$  calculated as the species' fraction in cover or abundance of total cover or  
 792 abundance, and  $t_{i,j}$  is the mean value of species  $i$  for trait  $j$ . CWMs and CWVs were calculated for  
 793 18 traits in 1,117,369 and 1,099,463 plots, respectively, the second being a smaller number as  
 794 at least two taxa were needed for CWV calculation.

### 796 **3. RESULT CONTENT OF sPlot 2.1**

#### 797 **3.1 Plot community data**

798 sPlot 2.1 contains 1,121,244 vegetation plots from 160 countries and from all continents (**Figure**  
 799 **3**). The global coverage is biased towards Europe, North America and Australia, reflecting  
 800 unequal sampling effort across the globe (**Table 1**). At the ecoregion level, major gaps occur in  
 801 the wet tropics of South America and Asia, as well as in subtropical deserts worldwide and in the  
 802 North American taiga. Although the plots are highly clustered geographically, their coverage in  
 803 the environmental space is much more representative: the highest concentration of plots is  
 804 found in environments that are most abundant globally (**Figure 2**), while they are lacking in the

805 very moist parts of the environmental space, which are also spatially rare, and in the very cold  
806 parts, which are sparsely vegetated.

807 In most cases (98.4%), plot records in sPlot include full species lists of vascular plants,  
808 while 1.6% had only wood species above a certain diameter or only the most dominant species  
809 recorded. Terricolous bryophytes and lichens were additionally identified in 14% and 7% of plots,  
810 respectively. (**Table S2.1 in Appendix S2**). Forest and non-forest plots comprise 330,873  
811 (29.7%) and 513,035 (46.0%) of all plots in sPlot, respectively. In most cases, species  
812 abundance was estimated using different variants of the Braun-Blanquet cover-abundance scale  
813 (66%), followed by percentage cover (15%) and 55 other numeric or ordinal scales. The  
814 temporal extent of the data spans from 1885 to 2015, but >94% of vegetation plots were  
815 recorded later than 1960 (**Fig. S2.1 in Appendix S2**). Almost all plots are georeferenced  
816 (1,120,686) and most plots have location uncertainty of 10 m or less (**Fig. S2.2 in Appendix**  
817 **S2**).

818 Vascular plant richness per plot ranges from 1 to 723 species (median = 17 species). The  
819 most frequent richness class is between 20 and 25 species (**Fig. S2.3 in Appendix S2**). Plot  
820 size is reported in 65.4% of plots, ranging from less than 1 m<sup>2</sup> to 25 ha, with a median of 36 m<sup>2</sup>.  
821 While forest plots have plot sizes  $\geq 100$  m<sup>2</sup>, and in most cases  $\leq 1,000$  m<sup>2</sup>, non-forest plots range  
822 between  $\geq 5$  and  $\leq 100$  m<sup>2</sup> (**Fig. S2.4 in Appendix S2**). When using these size ranges, forest  
823 plots tend to be richer in species (**Figure 4a**). The fact that the gradient in richness found in our  
824 plots was at least one order of magnitude stronger than differences that could be expected by  
825 the differences in plot sizes, prompted us to produce the first global maps of plot-scale species  
826 richness, separately for forests and non-forests (**Figure 4a**). While plots with complete vascular  
827 species composition are largely lacking from the wet tropics, for the remaining biomes the plot-  
828 scale richness data do not show the typical latitudinal richness gradient in either formation.  
829 Particularly species-rich forests are found in the wet subtropics (such as SE United States,  
830 Taiwan and the East coast of Australia) as well as in some mountainous regions of the nemoral

831 and steppic biomes of Eurasia. Likewise, non-forest communities, have a particularly high mean  
832 vascular plant species in mountainous regions of the nemoral and steppic biomes of Eurasia.

833

834

### 835 **3.2 Phylogenetic information**

836 The phylogenetic tree for sPlot was produced from 53,489 vascular plant names contained in the  
837 database, comprising 5518 genera (**Appendix S76**). Moderately to highly frequent species in  
838 sPlot 2.1 are equally distributed across the phylogeny (corresponding to yellowish to reddish  
839 colors for low and high peaks, respectively, in **Fig. S76.6 in Appendix S67**). Coverage of  
840 species included in the phylogeny ranges from 89% of species that occur only once in all plots to  
841 100% of species with a frequency >10,000 plots (**Fig. S76.7 in Appendix S67**).

842

### 843 **3.3 Functional information**

844 The proportion of species with trait information increases with the species' frequency in  
845 plots. Gap-filled trait information is available for 77.2% and 96.2% for taxa that occurred in more  
846 than 100 and 1,000 plots, respectively. Trait coverage is similar across biomes (**Fig. S87.8 in**  
847 **Appendix S78**). Across all biomes, the proportion of species for which gap-filled trait data are  
848 available increases with the species' frequency across plots. Compared to gap-filled data, trait  
849 coverage for the original trait data is considerably lower, being highest for height, seed mass,  
850 leaf area and specific leaf area (SLA, **Fig. S87.9 in Appendix S78**).

851 The high representation of the 18 traits in the gap-filled trait data and the high degree of  
852 trait coverage for frequent species across all biomes (>75%) made us confident to produce the  
853 first maps of global patterns of community-weighted means (CWMs) (**Figure 4b–d**). The maps  
854 show the main trait dimensions of SLA, height and seed mass, separately for forests and non-  
855 forests, for those regions of the world that are already sufficiently covered by sPlot data.

856 Accordingly, CWMs of SLA are quite similar for forest and non-forest plots, being highest in

857 western North America and Europe and lowest in eastern North America, East and South  
858 Australia (**Figure 4b**). Non-forest vegetation shows lowest CWMs of SLA in the desert regions of  
859 the Namib and Sinai. Forests with highest CWMs of canopy height are found along the western  
860 and eastern coast of North America, some regions in Europe, East Asia and southern Australia  
861 (**Figure 4c**). These areas only partly coincide with those of highest seed masses for forests,  
862 while seed mass in non-forests is highest in the eastern Mediterranean Basin and in Central  
863 Asia (**Figure 4d**). The corresponding patterns for CWV are shown in Appendix **Fig. S98.10** in  
864 **Appendix S98**.

865

#### 866 **4. DATA USAGE**

867 The sPlot database (the vegetation-plot data, including the environmental information for each  
868 plot and the species phylogeny) is released in fixed versions to allow reproducibility of results,  
869 but also due to the enormous effort needed for data integration and harmonization and for  
870 updating the phylogeny. By delivering few fixed versions while keeping older versions available,  
871 the sPlot consortium ensures that the same data can be used in numerous-parallel projects and  
872 that the data underlying a specific study remain accessible in the future, thus allowing re-  
873 analysis. Each new version will be matched to the current TRY database, thus providing CWMs  
874 and CWVs for all plots.

875 Data access to sPlot is regulated by the Governance and Data Property Rules  
876 ([www.idiv.de/sPlot](http://www.idiv.de/sPlot)) to ensure a fair balance between the interests of data contributors and data  
877 analysts. In brief, the sPlot Rules state that: (1) all contributing vegetation-plot databases  
878 become members of the sPlot consortium, represented by their custodian and deputy custodian;  
879 (2) vegetation-plot data contributed to sPlot remain the property of the data contributors and can  
880 be withdrawn at any time except for approved projects; (3) other scientists (e.g. data managers  
881 or participants of the sPlot workshops) with particular responsibilities may also be appointed as  
882 personal members to the sPlot consortium; (4) sPlot data can be requested for projects that



883 involve at least one member of the sPlot consortium; (5) whenever a project has been proposed,  
884 all sPlot consortium members will be informed and can declare their interest in becoming co-  
885 authors of manuscripts resulting from this project and then becoming actively involved in data  
886 evaluation and writing; and (6) if also the matched gap-filled or original trait data from TRY are  
887 requested for a project, likewise members from the TRY consortium can opt-in as co-authors.  
888 The sPlot database is, therefore, available according to a 'give-and-receive' system. Moreover,  
889 the data are available to any researcher by establishing a collaboration that includes and is  
890 supported by at least one sPlot consortium member.

891 The sPlot consortium is governed by a Steering Committee elected by all consortium  
892 members for two-year, renewable terms. Project proposals can be submitted to the Steering  
893 Committee, which ensures that the sPlot Rules are followed and redundant work between  
894 overlapping projects is avoided. The lists of databases, sPlot consortium members and the  
895 Steering Committee members are updated regularly on the sPlot website, as are the sPlot Rules  
896 and the list of approved projects.

897

## 898 **5. EXPECTED IMPACT AND LIMITATIONS**

899 The main aim of the sPlot database is to catalyze a collaborative network for understanding  
900 global diversity patterns of plant communities in space and time. sPlot provides a unique,  
901 integrated global repository of data that would otherwise be fragmented in unconnected and  
902 structurally inconsistent databases ~~of institutions~~ at regional, national or continental levels.

903 Together with the provision of harmonized phylogenetic, functional and environmental  
904 information, sPlot allows, for the first time, global analyses of plant community data. Compared  
905 to approaches using data aggregated from species occurrences in grid cells, sPlot will  
906 significantly advance ecological analyses and future interdisciplinary research in at least four  
907 different ways.

- 908 1.) ~~Co-occurrence information in every plot allows for the identification of species that~~  
909 ~~potentially interact with each other (Table 1).~~ Using ~~this information~~sPlot, one can predict  
910 the species that can co-exist in a community and also the frequencies of their co-  
911 occurrence (Breitschwerdt, Jandt & Bruelheide, 2015) or niche overlap (Broennimann et  
912 al., 2012). In addition, emerging tools such as Markov networks can be used to infer  
913 strengths of interspecific interactions (Harris, 2016). When investigating community  
914 assembly rules, the same information can be used to derive species pools for specific  
915 vegetation types (de Bello et al., 2016; Lewis, Szava-Kovats & Pärtel, 2016; Karger et al.,  
916 2016). Moreover, the co-occurrence data from sPlot can be used to address fundamental  
917 patterns and drivers of plant invasions better than information on large geographic entities  
918 (e.g. van Kleunen et al., 2015) alone could.
- 919 2.) sPlot ~~provides diversity information at a very fine grain, i.e. within plant communities~~  
920 ~~(alpha diversity).~~ These data can be aggregated ~~at broader scales for complementing~~  
921 ~~grid-cell inventory data (Figure 1).~~ Aggregation is also possible across all types of plots,  
922 by grid cells, ecoregions, environment, or even vegetation type or formation. Furthermore,  
923 replicated plots within grid cells, ecoregions, or any other subdivision of environmental  
924 conditions or vegetation types allow users to derive measures of compositional  
925 differences between plant communities within grid cells (= beta diversity; **Table 1**). Thus,  
926 the community data are an important complement to regional-scale species occurrence  
927 data (e.g. Kreft & Jetz, 2007; Enquist et al., 2016).
- 928 3.) sPlot data provide information on the proportion of species in communities. When  
929 combined with functional trait information, relative abundance of species allows  
930 calculation of community abundance-weighted mean trait values ([Bruelheide et al.](#)  
931 [2018Table 4](#)). ~~These values may differ considerably from non-weighted means calculated~~  
932 ~~at the grid-cell level, depending on the degree to which trait values of abundant species~~  
933 ~~deviate from those of less abundant species and how strongly different communities in a~~

934 ~~grid-cell differ in their community mean values (Figure 1).~~ Information on the relative  
935 contribution of species to a community-aggregated trait value is particularly necessary  
936 when traits are used as proxies for vegetation functions and processes, allowing to test,  
937 among other things, the mass ratio hypothesis (Grime, 1998; Garnier et al., 2004) and to  
938 assess the role of divergent traits (Díaz et al., 2007; Kröber et al., 2015).

939 4.) Plant species within plots can be linked to traits that predict interactions with organisms  
940 from other trophic groups, both belowground (mycorrhizae, soil decomposers) and  
941 aboveground (herbivores and pollinators). This will allow to link vegetation plot information  
942 to ecosystem processes and services such as pest control, pollination and nutrient cycling  
943 (e.g. de Bello et al., 2010).

944 Despite the large amount of available data and its potential suitability for global research,  
945 a number of limitations must be considered by future users of sPlot, such as i) biases towards  
946 certain regions and communities, ii) near-complete lack of plots with complete vascular plant  
947 species composition for certain regions (e.g. the wet tropics), iii) identification or sampling errors  
948 by the surveyors and incomplete records because the detection of some species may be  
949 precluded in certain seasons by their phenology, iv) taxonomic uncertainty particularly in the  
950 tropics, v) strongly varying plot sizes employed in different studies and regions, vi) lack of trait  
951 measures at the plot level. For example, ~~trends-patterns~~ of diversity components are typically  
952 affected by grain size. This means that using sPlot data for such studies with sPlot data either  
953 requires filtering for plots with identical or at least similar size or accounting for the plot-size  
954 effects in the statistical model can only be explored by adjusting plot area, as different plots size  
955 may affect the results. In addition, ~~links to phylogenetic or analyses of~~ functional diversity with  
956 sPlot data is limited by the absence of trait data for a (smaller) portion of the species and by the  
957 through databases is limited by the lack of plot-specific trait measures. Therefore, corrections for  
958 bias must be undertaken in studies using sPlot and Furthermore, the non-random and  
959 geographically and ecologically very unequal distribution of the plots contained in sPlot call for

960 stratified resampling ~~of plots has to be applied~~ to balance records of different environments (e.g.  
961 stratified by climate, **Figure 2**) or physiognomic formations (**Figure 4**). Users of sPlot need to be  
962 aware of these and other limitations by careful study of the sPlot documentations and to find  
963 correct ion of potential biases for their specific research question.

964

## 965 6. CONCLUSION

966 ~~In summary,~~ sPlot is a unique global database of plant community records sampled with  
967 ~~comparable relatively similar~~ methods widely used in vegetation ecology. The integration of co-  
968 occurrence data into a unified database that can be directly linked to environmental, functional  
969 and phylogenetic information, makes sPlot an unprecedented and essential tool for analyzing  
970 global plant diversity, the structure of plant communities and the co-occurrence of plant species.  
971 The compatibility of this consolidated database with other global databases, e.g. via a joint  
972 taxonomic backbone with TRY and the Global Naturalized Alien Flora (GloNAF; van Kleunen et  
973 al., 2015) (via taxon names), or via standardized geo-reference with databases of environmental  
974 information such as CHELSA, WorldClim or SoilGrids ([Bruehlheide et al. 2018](#)), facilitates data  
975 integration and creates new research opportunities. The adaptive management of the database  
976 employed by the sPlot consortium allows regular incorporation of new data, resulting in a  
977 dynamic platform for storing and analyzing the most comprehensive compilation of plant  
978 community data worldwide.

979

## 980 REFERENCES

- 981 Ačić, S., Petrović, M., Šilc, U., & Dajić Stevanović, Z. (2012). Vegetation Database Grassland  
982 Vegetation of Serbia. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 418–418.
- 983 Agrillo, E., Alessi, N., Massimi, M., Spada, F., De Sanctis, M., Francesconi, F., ... Attorre, F.  
984 (2017). Nationwide Vegetation Plot Database – Sapienza University of Rome: state of the art,  
985 basic figures and future perspectives. *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 221–229.

- 986 [Apostolova, I., Sopotlieva, D., Pedashenko, H., Velev, N. & Vasilev, K. \(2012\). Bulgarian](#)  
987 [Vegetation Database: historic background, current status and future prospects. \*Biodiversity &\*](#)  
988 [\*Ecology\*, 4, 141–148.](#)
- 989 [Aubin, I., Gachet, S., Messier, C., & Bouchard, A. \(2007\). How resilient are northern hardwood](#)  
990 [forests to human disturbance? An evaluation using a plant functional group approach.](#)  
991 [\*Ecoscience\*, 14, 259–271.](#)
- 992 Beck, J., Ballesteros-Mejia, L., Buchmann, C. M., Dengler, J., Fritz, S. A., Gruber, B., ...  
993 Dormann, C.F. (2012). What's on the horizon for macroecology? *Ecography*, 35, 673–683.
- 994 [Biurrun, I., García-Mijangos, I., Campos, J. A., Herrera, M., & Loidi, J. \(2012\). Vegetation-Plot](#)  
995 [Database of the University of the Basque Country \(BIOVEG\). \*Biodiversity & Ecology\*, 4, 328–](#)  
996 [328.](#)
- 997 Boakes, E. H., McGowan, P. J., Fuller, R. A., Chang-qing, D., Clark, N. E., O'Connor, K., &  
998 Mace, G. M. (2010). Distorted views of biodiversity: spatial and temporal bias in species  
999 occurrence data. *PLoS Biology*, 8(6), e1000385.
- 1000 [Borchardt, P., & Schickhoff, U. \(2012\). Vegetation database of Southern-Western Kyrgyzstan –](#)  
1001 [the walnut-wildfruit forests and alpine pastures. \*Biodiversity & Ecology\*, 4, 309–309.](#)
- 1002 Borgy, B., Violle, C., Choler, P., Denelle, P., Munoz, F., Kattge, J., ... Garnier, E. (2017). Plant  
1003 community structure and nitrogen inputs modulate the climate signal on leaf traits. *Global*  
1004 *Ecology and Biogeography*, 26, 1138-1152.
- 1005 Boyle, B., Hopkins, N., Lu, Z., Raygoza Garay, J. A., Mozzherin, D., Rees, T., ... Enquist, B. J.  
1006 (2013). The taxonomic name resolution service: An online tool for automated  
1007 standardization of plant names. *BMC Bioinformatics*, 14, Article 16.
- 1008 Breitschwerdt, E., Jandt, U., & Bruehlheide, H. (2015). Do newcomers stick to the rules of the  
1009 residents? Designing trait-based community assembly tests. *Journal of Vegetation Science*,  
1010 26, 219–232.

- 1011 Bremer, B., Bremer, K., Chase, M. W., Fay, M., Reveal, J. L., Soltis, D. E., ... Stevens, P.  
1012 (2009). An update of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group classification for the orders and  
1013 families of flowering plants: APG III. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 161, 105–  
1014 121.
- 1015 [Brisse, H., de Ruffray, P., Grandjouan, G., & Hoff, M., \(1995\). The Phytosociological Database](#)  
1016 [“SOPHY” Part 1: Calibration of indicator plants, Part II: Socio-ecological classification of the](#)  
1017 [relevés. \*Annali di Botanica\*, 53, 177–223.](#)
- 1018 Broennimann, O., Fitzpatrick, M. C., Pearman, P. B., Petitpierre, B., Pellissier, L., Yoccoz, N. G.,  
1019 ... Guisan, A. (2011). Measuring ecological niche overlap from occurrence and spatial  
1020 environmental data. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 21, 481–497.
- 1021 [Bruehlheide, H., Böhnke, M., Both, S., Fang, T., Assmann, T., Baruffol, M., ... Schmid, B. \(2011\).](#)  
1022 [Community assembly during secondary forest succession in a Chinese subtropical forest.](#)  
1023 [\*Ecological Monographs\*, 81, 25–41.](#)
- 1024 Bruehlheide, H., Dengler, J., Purschke, O., Lenoir, J., Jiménez-Alfaro, B., Hennekens, S.M.,  
1025 Botta-Dukát, Z., ... Jandt, U. (2018). Global trait–environment relationships of plant  
1026 communities. *Nature Ecology and Evolution (in the press)*.
- 1027 Butler, E. E., Datta, A., Flores-Moreno, H., Chen, M., Wythers, K. R., Fazayeli, F., ... Reich, P.  
1028 B. (2017). Mapping local and global variability in plant trait distributions. *Proceedings of the*  
1029 *National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114, E10937-E10946.
- 1030 [Casella, L., Bianco, P. M., Angelini, P., & Morroni, E. \(2012\). Italian National Vegetation](#)  
1031 [Database \(BVN/ISPRA\). \*Biodiversity & Ecology\*, 4, 404–404.](#)
- 1032 [Cayuela, L., Gálvez-Bravo, L., Pérez Pérez, R., Albuquerque, F. S., Golicher, D. J., Zahawi, R.](#)  
1033 [A., ... Zamora, R. \(2012\). The Tree Biodiversity Network \(BIOTREE-NET\): Prospects for](#)  
1034 [biodiversity research and conservation in the Neotropics. \*Biodiversity & Ecology\*, 4, 211–224.](#)
- 1035 Cayuela, L., Stein, A., & Oksanen, J. (2017). *Taxonstand: Taxonomic Standardization of Plant*  
1036 *Species Names. R package version 2.0.* <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=Taxonstand>

- 1037 [Černý, T., Kopecký, M., Petřík, P., Song, J.-S., Šrůtek, M., Valachovič, M., ... Doležal, J. \(2015\).](#)  
1038 [Classification of Korean forests: patterns along geographic and environmental gradients.](#)  
1039 [Applied Vegetation Science, 18, 5–22.](#)
- 1040 Chamberlain, S. (2017). *rgbif: Interface to the Global 'Biodiversity' Information Facility 'API'*. R  
1041 *package version 0.9.8.* <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=rgbif>
- 1042 [Chepinoga, V. V. \(2012\). Wetland vegetation database of Baikal Siberia \(WETBS\). Biodiversity](#)  
1043  [& Ecology, 4, 311–311.](#)
- 1044 [Chytrý, M. \(2012\). Database of Masaryk University's Vegetation Research in Siberia.](#)  
1045 [Biodiversity & Ecology, 4, 290–290.](#)
- 1046 [Chytrý, M., & Rafajová, M. \(2003\). Czech National Phytosociological database: basic statistics of](#)  
1047 [the available vegetation-plot data. Preslia, 75, 1–15.](#)
- 1048 Chytrý, M., Hennekens, S. M., Jiménez-Alfaro, B., Knollová, I., Dengler, J., Jansen, F., ...  
1049 Yamalov, S. (2016). European Vegetation Archive (EVA): an integrated database of  
1050 European vegetation plots. *Applied Vegetation Science, 19, 173–180.*
- 1051 Costello, M. J., Wilson, S., & Houlding, B. (2012). Predicting total global species richness using  
1052 rates of species description and estimates of taxonomic effort. *Systematic Biology, 61, 871–*  
1053 *883.*
- 1054 Currie, D. J., Mittelbach, G. G., Cornell, H. V., Field, R., Guégan, J.-F., Hawkins, B. A., ...  
1055 Turner, J. R. G. (2004). Predictions and tests of climate-based hypotheses of broad-scale  
1056 variation in taxonomic richness. *Ecology Letters, 7, 1121–1134.*
- 1057 Davies, T. J., Kraft, N. J., Salamin, N., & Wolkovich, E. M. (2012). Incompletely resolved  
1058 phylogenetic trees inflate estimates of phylogenetic conservatism. *Ecology, 93, 242–247.*
- 1059 [de Bello, F., Lavorel, S., Díaz, S., Harrington, R., Cornelissen, J. H. C., Bardgett, R. D., ...](#)  
1060 [Harrison, P. \(2010\). Towards an assessment of multiple ecosystem processes and services](#)  
1061 [via functional traits. Biodiversity and Conservation, 19, 2873–2893.](#)

- 1062 de Bello, F., Fibich, P., Zelený, D., Kopecký, M., Mudrák, O., Chytrý, M., ... Pärtel, M. (2016).  
1063 Measuring size and composition of species pools: a comparison of dark diversity estimates.  
1064 *Ecology and Evolution*, 6, 4088–4101.
- 1065 ~~de Bello, F., Lavorel, S., Díaz, S., Harrington, R., Cornelissen, J. H. C., Bardgett, R. D., ...  
1066 Harrison, P. (2010). Towards an assessment of multiple ecosystem processes and services  
1067 via functional traits. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 19, 2873–2893.~~
- 1068 De Sanctis, M., & Attorre, F. (2012). Socotra Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4,  
1069 315–315.
- 1070 De Sanctis, M., Fanelli, G., Mullaj, A., & Attorre, F. (2017). Vegetation Database of Albania.  
1071 *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 107–108.
- 1072 Dengler, J., & Rūsiņa, S. (2012). Database Dry Grasslands in the Nordic and Baltic Region.  
1073 *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 319–320.
- 1074 Dengler, J., Jansen, F., Glöckler, F., Peet, R. K., De Cáceres, M., Chytrý, M., ... Spencer, N.  
1075 (2011). The Global Index of Vegetation-Plot Databases (GIVD): a new resource for  
1076 vegetation science. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 22, 582–597.
- 1077 Díaz, S., Lavorel, S., de Bello, F., Quetier, F., Grigulis, K., & Robson, T. M. (2007). Incorporating  
1078 plant functional diversity effects in ecosystem service assessments. *Proceedings of the  
1079 National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 104, 20684–20689.
- 1080 Dimopoulos, P., & Tsiripidis, I. (2012). Hellenic Natura 2000 Vegetation Database (HeINAtVeg).  
1081 *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 388–388.
- 1082 Ellenberg, H., & Müller-Dombois, D. (1967). Tentative physiognomic-ecological classification of  
1083 plant formations on earth. *Berichte des Geobotanischen Instituts ETH Stiftung Rübel Zürich*  
1084 37, (1965/66), 21–55.
- 1085 Elmendorf, S. C., Henry, G. H. R., Hollister, R. D., Björk, R. G., Boulanger-Lapointe, N., Cooper,  
1086 E. J., ... Wipf, S. (2012). Plot-scale evidence of recent vegetation change and links to  
1087 summer warming. *Nature Climate Change*, 2, 453–457.



- 1088 Engemann, K., Sandel, B., Enquist, B. J., Jørgensen, P. M., Kraft, N., Marcuse-Kubitza, A., ...  
1089 Svenning, J. C. (2016). Patterns and drivers of plant functional group dominance across the  
1090 Western Hemisphere: a macroecological re-assessment based on a massive botanical  
1091 dataset. *Botanical Journal of the Linnaean Society*, *180*, 141–160.
- 1092 Enquist, B. J., Condit, R., Peet, R. K., Schildhauer, M., & Thiers, B. M. (2016).  
1093 Cyberinfrastructure for an integrated botanical information network to investigate the  
1094 ecological impacts of global climate change on plant biodiversity. *PeerJ Preprints* e2615v1.
- 1095 Enquist, B. J., Norberg, J., Bonser, S. P., Violle, C., Webb, C. T., Henderson, A., ... Savage, V.  
1096 M. (2015). Scaling from traits to ecosystems: developing a general trait driver theory via  
1097 integrating trait-based and metabolic scaling theories. *Advances in Ecological Research*, *52*,  
1098 249–318.
- 1099 Ewald, J., May, R., & Kleikamp, M. (2012). VegetWeb – the national online-repository of  
1100 vegetation plots from Germany. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, *4*, 173–175.
- 1101 Fazayeli, F., Banerjee, A., Kattge, J., Schrod, F., & Reich, P. B. (2017). BHPMF: Uncertainty  
1102 Quantified Matrix Completion using Bayesian Hierarchical Matrix Factorization. R Package  
1103 Version 1.0. <https://rdr.io/cran/BHPMF/>.
- 1104 Federhen, S. (2010). The Taxonomy Project. In J. McEntyre & J. Ostell (Eds.), *The NCBI*  
1105 *Handbook* [Internet]. National Center for Biotechnology Information, Bethesda, MD, USA,  
1106 [Accessed: 25 Oct 2011]. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/guide/taxonomy/>
- 1107 Finckh, M. (2012). Vegetation Database of Southern Morocco. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, *4*, 297–  
1108 297.
- 1109 Fotiadis, G., Tsiripidis, I., Bergmeier, E., & Dimopoulos, P. (2012). Hellenic Woodland database.  
1110 *Biodiversity & Ecology*, *4*, 389–389.
- 1111 Franklin, J., Serra-Diaz, J. M., Syphard, A., & Regan, H. M. (2017). Big data for forecasting the  
1112 impacts of global change on plant communities. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, *26*, 6–  
1113 17.

- 1114 Franz, N. M., Peet R. K., & Weakley, A. S. (2004). On the use of taxonomic concepts in support  
1115 of biodiversity and taxonomy. In Q. D. Wheeler (Ed.), *The New Taxonomy* (pp. 63–86).  
1116 Boca Raton, FL: Taylor & Francis.
- 1117 Garnier, E., Cortez, J., Billès, G., Navas, M.-L., Roumet, C., Debussche, M., ... Toussaint, J.-P.  
1118 (2004). Plant functional markers capture ecosystem properties during secondary  
1119 succession. *Ecology*, *85*, 2630–2637.
- 1120 Gaston, K. J., & Curnutt, J. L. (1998). The dynamics of abundance-range size relationships.  
1121 *Oikos*, *81*, 38–44.
- 1122 Gaston, K. J., Blackburn, T. M., Greenwood, J. J. D., Gregory, R. D., Quinn, R. M., Lawton, J. H.  
1123 (2000). Abundance–occupancy relationships. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, *37*, 39–59.
- 1124 Golub, V., Sorokin, A., Starichkova, K., Nikolaychuk, L., Bondareva, V., & Ivakhnova, T. (2012).  
1125 Lower Volga Valley Phytosociological Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, *4*, 419–419.
- 1126 Grime, J. P. (1998). Benefits of plant diversity to ecosystems: Immediate, filter and founder  
1127 effects. *Journal of Ecology*, *86*, 902–910.
- 1128 Harris, D. J. (2016). Inferring species interactions from co-occurrence data with Markov  
1129 networks. *Ecology*, *97*, 3308–3314.
- 1130 Hatim, M. (2012). *Vegetation Database of Sinai in Egypt. Biodiversity & Ecology*, *4*, 303–303.
- 1131 Hennekens, S. M., & Schaminée, J. H. J. (2001). TURBOVEG, a comprehensive data base  
1132 management system for vegetation data. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, *12*, 589–591.
- 1133 Hijmans, R. J., Cameron, S. E., Parra, J. L., Jones, P. G., & Jarvis, A. (2005). Very high  
1134 resolution interpolated climate surfaces for global land areas. *International Journal of*  
1135 *Climatology*, *25*, 1965–1978.
- 1136 Ibanez, T., Munzinger, J., Dagostini, G., Hequet, V., Rigault, F., Jaffré, T., & Birnbaum, P.  
1137 (2014). Structural and floristic characteristics of mixed rainforest in New Caledonia: New data  
1138 from the New Caledonian Plant Inventory and Permanent Plot Network (NC-PIPPN). *Applied*  
1139 *Vegetation Science*, *17*, 386–397.

- 1140 [Indreica, A., Turtureanu, P. D., Szabó, A. & Irimia, I. \(2017\). Romanian Forest Database: a](#)  
1141 [phytosociological archive of woody vegetation. \*Phytocoenologia\*, 47, 389–393.](#)
- 1142 iPlant Collaborative (2015). *The Taxonomic Name Resolution Service. Version 4.0.* Available  
1143 from: <http://tnrs.iplantcollaborative.org/> [Accessed: 20 Sep 2015].
- 1144 [Jandt, U., & Bruelheide, H. \(2012\). German Vegetation Reference Database \(GVRD\).](#)  
1145 [Biodiversity & Ecology, 4, 355–355.](#)
- 1146 Jandt, U., von Wehrden, H. & Bruelheide, H. (2011). Exploring large vegetation databases to  
1147 detect temporal trends in species occurrences. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 22, 957–972.
- 1148 Jansen, F., & Dengler, J. (2010). Plant names in vegetation databases – a neglected source of  
1149 bias. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 21, 1179–1186.
- 1150 [Jansen, F., Dengler, J., & Berg, C. \(2012\). VegMV, The vegetation database of Mecklenburg-](#)  
1151 [Vorpommern. \*Biodiversity & Ecology\*, 4, 149–160.](#)
- 1152 [Janßen, T., Schmidt, M., Dressler, S., Hahn, K., Hien, M., Konaté, S., ... Zizka, G. \(2011\).](#)  
1153 [Addressing data property rights concerns and providing incentives for collaborative data](#)  
1154 [pooling: the West African Vegetation Database approach. \*Journal of Vegetation Science\*, 22,](#)  
1155 [614–620.](#)
- 1156 Jiménez-Alfaro, B., Girardello, M., Chytrý, M., Svenning, J.-C., Willner, W., Gégout, J.-C., ...  
1157 Wohlgemuth, T. (2018). History and environment shape species pools and community  
1158 diversity in European beech forests. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*. DOI: 10.1038/s41559-017-  
1159 0462-6.
- 1160 [Kački, Z., & Śliwiński, M. \(2012\). The Polish Vegetation Database: structure, resources and](#)  
1161 [development. \*Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae\*, 81, 75–79.](#)
- 1162 Karger, D. N, Cord, A. F., Kessler, M., Kreft, H., Kühn, I., Pompe, S., ... Wesche, K. (2016).  
1163 Delineating probabilistic species pools in ecology and biogeography. *Global Ecology and*  
1164 *Biogeography*, 25, 489–501.

- 1165 Karger, D. N., Conrad, O., Böhner, J., Kawohl, T., Kreft, H., Soria-Auza, R. W., ... Kessler, M.  
1166 (2017). Climatologies at high resolution for the earth's land surface areas. *Scientific Data*, 4,  
1167 Article 170122.
- 1168 Kattge, J., Díaz, S., Lavorel, S., Prentice, I. C., Leadley, P., Bönisch, G., ... Wirth, C. (2011).  
1169 TRY – a global database of plant traits. *Global Change Biology*, 17, 2905–2935.
- 1170 [Kearsley, E., de Haulleville, T., Hufkens, K., Kidimbu, A., Toirambe, B., Baert, G., ... Verbeeck,](#)  
1171 [H. \(2013\). Conventional tree height-diameter relationships significantly overestimate](#)  
1172 [aboveground carbon stocks in the Central Congo Basin. \*Nature Communications\*, 4, Article](#)  
1173 [2269.](#)
- 1174 Körner, C., Jetz, W., Paulsen, J., Payne, D., Rudmann-Maurer, K., & Spehn, E. M. (2017). A  
1175 global inventory of mountains for bio-geographical applications. *Alpine Botany*, 127, 1–15.
- 1176 Kreft, H., & Jetz, W. (2007). Global patterns and determinants of vascular plant diversity.  
1177 *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 104,  
1178 5925–5930.
- 1179 Kröber, W., Li, Y., Härdtle, W., Ma, K. P., Schmid, B., Schmidt, K., ... Bruehlheide, H. (2015).  
1180 Early subtropical forest growth is driven by community mean trait values and functional  
1181 diversity rather than the abiotic environment. *Ecology and Evolution*, 5, 3541–3556.
- 1182 [Kuzemko, A. \(2012\). Ukrainian Grasslands Database. \*Biodiversity & Ecology\*, 4, 430–430.](#)
- 1183 [Lájer, K., Botta-Dukát, Z., Csiky, J., Horváth, F., Szmorad, F., Bagi, I., ... Rédei, T. \(2008\).](#)  
1184 [Hungarian Phytosociological database \(COENODATREF\): sampling methodology,](#)  
1185 [nomenclature and its actual stage. \*Annali di Botanica, Nuova Series\*, 7, 197–201.](#)
- 1186 Lamanna, C., Blonder, B., Violle, C., Kraft, N. J. B., Sandel, B., Šímová, I., ... Enquist, B. J.  
1187 (2014). Functional trait space and the latitudinal diversity gradient. *Proceedings of the*  
1188 *National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111, 13745–13750.

- 1189 [Landucci, F., Acosta, A. T. R., Agrillo, E., Attorre, F., Biondi, E., Cambria, V. E., ... Venanzoni,](#)  
1190 [R. \(2012\). VegItaly: The Italian collaborative project for a national vegetation database. \*Plant\*](#)  
1191 [Biosystems, 146, 756–763.](#)
- 1192 [Landucci, F., Řezníčková, M., Šumberová, K., Chytrý, M., Aunina, L., Biță-Nicolae, C., ...](#)  
1193 [Willner, W. \(2015\). WetVegEurope: a database of aquatic and wetland vegetation of Europe.](#)  
1194 [Phytocoenologia, 45, 187–194.](#)
- 1195 [Lenoir, J., Graae, B. J., Aarrestad, P. A., Alsos, I. G., Armbruster, W. S., Austrheim, G., ...](#)  
1196 [Svenning, J.-C. \(2013\). Local temperatures inferred from plant communities suggest strong](#)  
1197 [spatial buffering of climate warming across Northern Europe. \*Global Change Biology, 19,\*](#)  
1198 [1470–1481.](#)
- 1199 Lessard, J.-P., Belmaker, J., Myers, J. A., Chase, J. M., & Rahbek, C. (2012). Inferring local  
1200 ecological processes amid species pool influences. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution, 27*, 600–  
1201 607.
- 1202 Lewis, R. J., Szava-Kovats, R., & Pärtel, M. (2016). Estimating dark diversity and species pools:  
1203 an empirical assessment of two methods. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution, 7*, 104–113.
- 1204 [Liu, H., Cui, H., Pott, R., & Speier, M. \(2000\) Vegetation of the woodland-steppe ecotone in](#)  
1205 [southeastern Inner Mongolia, China. \*Journal of Vegetation Science, 11\*, 525–532](#)
- 1206 [Lopez-Gonzalez, G., Lewis, S. L., Burkitt, M., & Phillips, O. L. \(2011\). ForestPlots.net: a web](#)  
1207 [application and research tool to manage and analyse tropical forest plot data. \*Journal of\*](#)  
1208 [Vegetation Science, 22, 610–613.](#)
- 1209 [Lysenko, T., Mitroshenkova, A., & Kalmykova, O. \(2012\). Vegetation Database of the Volga and](#)  
1210 [Ural Rivers Basins. \*Biodiversity & Ecology, 4\*, 420–421.](#)
- 1211 Maitner, B. S., Boyle, B., Casler, N., Condit, R., Donoghue, J., Durán, S. M., ... Enquist, B. J.  
1212 (2018). The BIEN R package: A tool to access the Botanical Information and Ecology  
1213 Network (BIEN) database. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution, 9*, 373–379.

- 1214 [Marcenò, C., & Jiménez-Alfaro, B. \(2017\). The Mediterranean Ammophiletea Database: a](#)  
1215 [comprehensive dataset of coastal dune vegetation. \*Phytocoenologia\*, 47, 95–105.](#)
- 1216 Moeslund, J. E., Brunbjerg, A. K., Dalby, L., Fløjgaard, C., Juel, A. & Lenoir, J. (2017). Using  
1217 dark diversity and plant characteristics to guide conservation and restoration. *Journal of*  
1218 *Applied Ecology*, 54, 1730–1741.
- 1219 [Muche, G., Schmiedel, U., & Jürgens, N. \(2012\). BIOTA Southern Africa Biodiversity](#)  
1220 [Observatories Vegetation Database. \*Biodiversity & Ecology\*, 4, 111–123.](#)
- 1221 [Müller, J. \(2003\). Zur Vegetationsökologie der Savannenlandschaften im Sahel Burkina Faso.](#)  
1222 [Ph.D. thesis, FB Biologie und Informatik, J.W. Goethe-Universität Frankfurt a.M., Frankfurt.](#)
- 1223 [Nowak, A., Nobis, M., Nowak, S., Nobis, A., Swacha, G., & Kaçki, Z. \(2017\). Vegetation of](#)  
1224 [Middle Asia – the project state of the art after ten years of survey and future perspectives.](#)  
1225 [Phytocoenologia](#), 47, 395–400.
- 1226 Olson, D. M., Dinerstein, E., Wikramanayake, E. D., Burgess, N. D., Powell, G. V. N.,  
1227 Underwood, E. C., ... Kassem, K. R. (2001). Terrestrial Ecoregions of the World: A New  
1228 Map of Life on Earth: A new global map of terrestrial ecoregions provides an innovative tool  
1229 for conserving biodiversity. *Bioscience*, 51, 933–938.
- 1230 Pärtel, M., Bennett, J. A., & Zobel, M. (2016). Macroecology of biodiversity: disentangling local  
1231 and regional effects. *New Phytologist*, 211, 404–410.
- 1232 [Pauchard, A., Fuentes, N., Jiménez, A., Bustamante, R., & Marticorena, A. \(2013\). Alien plants](#)  
1233 [homogenise protected areas: evidence from the landscape and regional scales in south](#)  
1234 [central Chile. In: L.-C. Foxcroft, P. Pyšek, D. M. Richardson & P. Genovesi \(Eds.\), \*Plant\*](#)  
1235 [invasions in protected areas: patterns, problems and challenges](#) (pp. 191–208). Dordrecht:  
1236 [Springer.](#)
- 1237 [Peet, R. K., Lee, M. T., Jennings, M. D., & Faber-Langendoen, D. \(2012a\). VegBank – a](#)  
1238 [permanent, open-access archive for vegetation-plot data. \*Biodiversity & Ecology\*, 4, 233–241.](#)

- 1239 Peet, R. K., Lee, M. T., Boyle, M. F., Wentworth, T. R., Schafale, M. P. & Weakley, A. S.  
1240 (2012b). Vegetation-plot database of the Carolina Vegetation Survey. *Biodiversity & Ecology,*  
1241 4, 243–253.
- 1242 Peet, R. K., Lee, M. T., Jennings, M. D., & Faber-Langendoen, D. (2012). VegBank—a  
1243 permanent, open-access archive for vegetation-plot data. *Biodiversity and Ecology, 4,* 233–  
1244 241.
- 1245 Perring, M.P., Bernhardt-Römermann, M., Baeten, L., Midolo, G., Blondeel, H., Depauw, L.,  
1246 Landuyt, D., ... Verheyen, K. (2018). Global environmental change effects on plant  
1247 community composition trajectories depend upon management legacies. *Global Change*  
1248 *Biology, 24,*1722–1740.
- 1249 Peterka, T., Jiroušek, M., Hájek, M., & Jiménez-Alfaro, B. (2015). European Mire Vegetation  
1250 Database: a gap-oriented database for European fens and bogs. *Phytocoenologia, 45,* 291–  
1251 298.
- 1252 Peyre, G., Balslev, H., Martí, D., Sklenář, P., Ramsay, P., Lozano, P., ... Font, X. (2015).  
1253 VegPáramo, a flora and vegetation database for the Andean páramo. *Phytocoenologia, 45,*  
1254 195–201.
- 1255 Prokhorov, V., Rogova, T., & Kozhevnikova, M. (2017). Vegetation Database of Tatarstan.  
1256 *Phytocoenologia, 47,* 309–313.
- 1257 Purschke, O. (2017a). *oliverpurschke/Taxonomic\_Backbone: First release of the workflow to*  
1258 *generate the taxonomic backbone for sPlot v.2.1 and TRY v.3.0.* Zenodo. Available from:  
1259 <http://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.845445>.
- 1260 Purschke, O. (2017b). *Phylogenetic tree for the taxa in sPlot 2.1.* Available from:  
1261 [https://github.com/oliverpurschke/sPlot\\_Phylogeny](https://github.com/oliverpurschke/sPlot_Phylogeny).
- 1262 Qian, H., & Jin, Y. (2016). An updated megaphylogeny of plants, a tool for generating plan  
1263 phylogenies and an analysis of phylogenetic community structure. *Journal of Plant Ecology,*  
1264 9, 233–239.

- 1265 Reich, P. B. (2014). The world-wide 'fast–slow' plant economics spectrum: a traits manifesto.  
1266 *Journal of Ecology*, 102, 275–301.
- 1267 [Revermann, R., Gomes, A.L., Gonçalves, F.M., Wallenfang, J., Hoche, T., Jürgens, N., &](#)  
1268 [Finckh, M. \(2016\). Vegetation Database of the Okavango Basin. \*Phytocoenologia\*, 46, 103–](#)  
1269 [104.](#)
- 1270 Ricklefs, R. E. (2004). A comprehensive framework for global patterns in biodiversity. *Ecology*  
1271 *Letters*, 7, 1–15.
- 1272 [Rūsiņa, S. \(2012\). Semi-natural Grassland Vegetation Database of Latvia. \*Biodiversity &\*](#)  
1273 [Ecology, 4, 409–409.](#)
- 1274 [Samimi, C. \(2003\). \*Das Weidepotential im Gutu-Distrikt \(Zimbabwe\)\*. Institut für Geographie und](#)  
1275 [Geoökologie, Universität Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe.](#)
- 1276 [Sardans, J., Grau, O., Chen, H.Y.H., Janssens, I.A., Ciais, P., Piao, S., Peñuelas, J., \(2017\).](#)  
1277 [Changes in nutrient concentrations of leaves and roots in response to global change factors.](#)  
1278 [Global Change Biology](#), 23, 3849–3856.
- 1279 [Schaminée, J. H. J., Janssen, J. A. M., Haveman, R., Hennekens, S. M., Heuvelink, G. B. M.,](#)  
1280 [Huiskes, H. P. J., & Weeda, E. J. \(2006\). \*Schatten voor de natuur. Achtergronden, inventaris\*](#)  
1281 [en toepassingen van de Landelijke Vegetatie Databank. Utrecht: KNNV Uitgeverij.](#)
- 1282 Schaminée, J. H. J., Hennekens, S. M., Chytrý, M., & Rodwell, J. S. (2009). Vegetation-plot data  
1283 and databases in Europe: an overview. *Preslia*, 81/2, 173–185.
- 1284 Schmidt, M., Janßen, T., Dressler, S., Hahn, K., Hien, M., Konaté, S., ... Zizka, G. (2012). The  
1285 West African Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity and Ecology*, 4, 105–110.
- 1286 Schrod, F., Kattge, J., Shan, H., Fazayeli, F., Joswig, J., Banerjee, A., ... Reich, P. B. (2015).  
1287 BHPMF – a hierarchical Bayesian approach to gap-filling and trait prediction for  
1288 macroecology and functional biogeography. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 24, 1510–  
1289 1521.



- 1290 [Schuldt, A., Assmann, T., Brezzi, M., Buscot, F., Eichenberg, D., Gutknecht, J., Härdtle, W., He,](#)  
1291 [J.S., Klein, A. M., Kühn, P., Liu, X. J., Ma, K. P., Niklaus, P. A., Pietsch, K. A., Purahong,](#)  
1292 [W., Scherer-Lorenzen, M., Schmid, B., Scholten, T., Staab, M., Tang, Z. Y., Trogisch, S.,](#)  
1293 [von Oheimb, G., Wirth, C., Wubet, T., Zhu, C. D. & Bruelheide, H. \(2018\). Biodiversity](#)  
1294 [across trophic levels drives multifunctionality in highly diverse forests. \*Nature\*](#)  
1295 [Communications, 9, 2989.](#)
- 1296 Schultz, J. (2005). *The ecozones of the world* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed). Berlin: Springer.
- 1297 [Šibík, J. \(2012\). Slovak Vegetation Database. \*Biodiversity & Ecology\*, 4, 429–429.](#)
- 1298 [Sieg, B., Drees, B., & Daniëls, F. J. A. \(2006\). Vegetation and altitudinal zonation in continental](#)  
1299 [West Greenland. \*Meddelelser om Grønland Bioscience\*, 57, 1–93.](#)
- 1300 [Šilc, U. \(2012\). Vegetation Database of Slovenia. \*Biodiversity & Ecology\*, 4, 428–428.](#)
- 1301 Šímová, I., Rueda, M., & Hawkins, B. A. (2017). Stress from cold and drought as drivers of  
1302 functional trait spectra in North American angiosperm tree assemblages. *Ecology and*  
1303 *Evolution*, 7, 7548–7559.
- 1304 [Stančić, Z. \(2012\). Phytosociological Database of Non-Forest Vegetation in Croatia. \*Biodiversity\*](#)  
1305  [& Ecology](#), 4, 391–391.
- 1306 Steinbauer, M. J., Grytnes, J.-A., Jurasinski, G., Kulonen, A., Lenoir, J., Pauli, H.,... Wipf, S.  
1307 (2018). Accelerated increase in plant species richness on mountain summits is linked to  
1308 warming. *Nature*, 556, 231–234.
- 1309 Swenson, N. G., Enquist, B. J., Pither, J., Kerkhoff, A., Boyle, B., Weiser, M. D., ... Noltling, K. M.  
1310 (2012). The biogeography and filtering of woody plant functional diversity in North and South  
1311 America. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 21, 798–808.
- 1312 Swenson, N. G., Weiser, M. D., Mao, L., Araújo, M. B., Diniz-Filho, J. A. F., Kollmann, J., ...  
1313 Svenning, J.-C. (2017). Phylogeny and the prediction of tree functional diversity across  
1314 novel continental settings. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 26, 553–562.

- 1315 Synes, N. W., & Osborne, P. E. (2011). Choice of predictor variables as a source of uncertainty  
1316 in continental-scale species distribution modelling under climate change. *Global Ecology*  
1317 *and Biogeography*, 20, 904–914.
- 1318 Turner, D. J., Smyth, A. K., Walker, C. M., & Lowe, A. J. (2017). *ÆKOS: Next-Generation Online*  
1319 *Data and Information Infrastructure for the Ecological Science Community*. Pages 341-368 in  
1320 *A. Chabbi and H. W. Loescher, editors. Terrestrial Ecosystem Research Infrastructures*. CRC  
1321 *Press*.
- 1322 van Kleunen, M., Dawson, W., Essl, F., Pergl, J., Winter, M., Weber, E., ... Pyšek, P. (2015).  
1323 Global exchange and accumulation of non-native plants. *Nature*, 525, 100–103.
- 1324 Vanselow, K. A. (2016). Eastern Pamirs – A vegetation-plot database for the high mountain  
1325 pastures of the Pamir Plateau (Tajikistan). *Phytocoenologia*, 46, 105–105.
- 1326 Vassilev, K., Dajič, Z., Cušterevska, R., Bergmeier, E., & Apostolova, I. (2012). Balkan Dry  
1327 Grasslands Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 330–330.
- 1328 Vassilev, K., Pedashenko, H., Alexandrova, A., Tashev, A., Ganeva, A., Gavrilova, A., ...  
1329 Vulchev, V. (2016). Balkan Vegetation Database: historical background, current status and  
1330 future perspectives. *Phytocoenologia*, 46, 89–95.
- 1331 Vassilev, K., Ruprecht, E., Alexiu, V., Becker, T., Beldean, M., Biță-Nicolae, C., ... Dengler, J.  
1332 (2018). The Romanian Grassland Database (RGD): historical background, current status and  
1333 future perspectives. *Phytocoenologia*. 48, 91–100..
- 1334 Vibrans, A. C., Sevegnani, L., Lingner, D. V., de Gasper, A. L., & Sabbagh, S. (2010). The  
1335 Floristic and Forest Inventory of Santa Catarina State (IFFSC): methodological and  
1336 operational aspects. *Pesquisa Florestal Brasileira*, 30, 291–302.
- 1337 von Wehrden, H., Wesche, K. & Miehe, G. (2009). Plant communities of the southern Mongolian  
1338 Gobi. *Phytocoenologia*, 39, 331–376.
- 1339 Wagner, V. (2009). Eurosiberian meadows at their southern edge: community patterns and  
1340 phytogeography in the NW Tien Shan. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 20, 199–208.

- 1341 [Wagner, V., Spribille, T., Abrahamczyk, S., & Bergmeier, E. \(2014\). Timberline meadows along a](#)  
1342 [1000 km transect in NW North America: species diversity and community patterns. \*Applied\*](#)  
1343 [\*Vegetation Science\*, 17, 129–141.](#)
- 1344 [Walker, D. A., Breen, A. L., Druckenmiller, L. A., Wirth, L. W., Fisher, W., Reynolds, M. K., ...](#)  
1345 [Zona, D. \(2016\). The Alaska Arctic Vegetation Archive. \*Phytocoenologia\*, 46, 221–229.](#)
- 1346 [Wana, D., & Beierkuhnlein, C. \(2011\). Responses of plant functional types to environmental](#)  
1347 [gradients in the south-west Ethiopian highlands. \*Journal of Tropical Ecology\*, 27, 289–304.](#)
- 1348 [Wang, Y., Heberling, G., Görzen, E., Miehe, G., Seeber, E., & Wesche, K. 2017. Combined](#)  
1349 [effects of livestock grazing and environment on plant species composition and soil condition](#)  
1350 [across Tibetan grasslands. \*Applied Vegetation Science\*, 20, 327–339.](#)
- 1351 Westoby, M. (1998). A leaf-height-seed (LHS) plant ecology strategy scheme. *Plant and Soil*,  
1352 199, 213–227.
- 1353 [Whitfeld, T. J. S., Lasky, J. R., Damas, K., Sosanika, G., Molem, K., & Montgomery, R. A.](#)  
1354 [\(2014\). Species richness, forest structure, and functional diversity during succession in the](#)  
1355 [New Guinea lowlands. \*Biotropica\*, 46, 538–548.](#)
- 1356 Wiens, J. J. (2011). The causes of species richness patterns across space, time, and clades and  
1357 the role of 'ecological limits'. *The Quarterly Review of Biology*, 86, 75–96.
- 1358 [Willner, W., Berg, C., & Heiselmayer, P. \(2012\). Austrian Vegetation Database. \*Biodiversity &\*](#)  
1359 [\*Ecology\*, 4, 333–333.](#)
- 1360 Wisser, S. K. (2016). Achievements and challenges in the integration, reuse and synthesis of  
1361 vegetation plot data. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 27, 868–879.
- 1362 [Wiser, S.K., Bellingham, P.J., & Burrows, L. \(2001\). Managing biodiversity information:](#)  
1363 [development of the National Vegetation Survey Databank. \*New Zealand Journal of Ecology\*,](#)  
1364 [25, 1–17.](#)
- 1365 Wisz, M. S., Pottier, J., Kissling, W. D., Pellissier, L., Lenoir, J., Damgaard, C. F., ... Svenning,  
1366 J.-C. (2013). The role of biotic interactions in shaping distributions and realised

1367 assemblages of species: implications for species distribution modelling. *Biological Reviews*  
1368 *of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, 88, 15–30.

1369 [Wohlgemuth, T. \(2012\). Swiss Forest Vegetation Database. \*Biodiversity & Ecology\*, 4, 340–340.](#)

1370 Wright, I. J., Dong, N., Maire, V., Prentice, I. C., Westoby, M., Díaz, S., ... Wilf, P. (2017). Global  
1371 climatic drivers of leaf size. *Science*, 357, 917–921.

1372 Zanne, A. E., Tank, D. C., Cornwell, W. K., Eastman, J. M., Smith, S. A., FitzJohn, R. G., ...  
1373 Beaulieu, J. M. (2014). Three keys to the radiation of angiosperms into freezing  
1374 environments. *Nature*, 506, 89–92.

1375 Zhang, T., Niinemets, Ü., Sheffield, J., & Lichstein, J. W. (2018). Shifts in tree functional  
1376 composition amplify the response of forest biomass to climate. *Nature*, 556, 99–102.

1377

#### 1378 **DATA ACCESSIBILITY**

1379 The data contained in sPlot (the vegetation-plot data complemented by species phylogeny and  
1380 environmental information) are available by request, through contacting any of the consortium  
1381 members for submitting a paper proposal. The proposals should follow the Governance and  
1382 Data Property Rules of the sPlot Working Group, which are available on the sPlot website  
1383 ([www.idiv.de/sPlot](http://www.idiv.de/sPlot)). After acceptance, the respective data will be provided. In addition to the plot  
1384 data, CWMs and CWVs of 18 plant traits are available for every plot.

1385

#### 1386 **SUPPORTING INFORMATION**

1387 Additional Supporting Information may be found online in the supporting information tab for this  
1388 article.

1389 [Appendix S1 Additional references, attributions and disclaimers for datasets included in sPlot](#)

1390 [2.1](#)

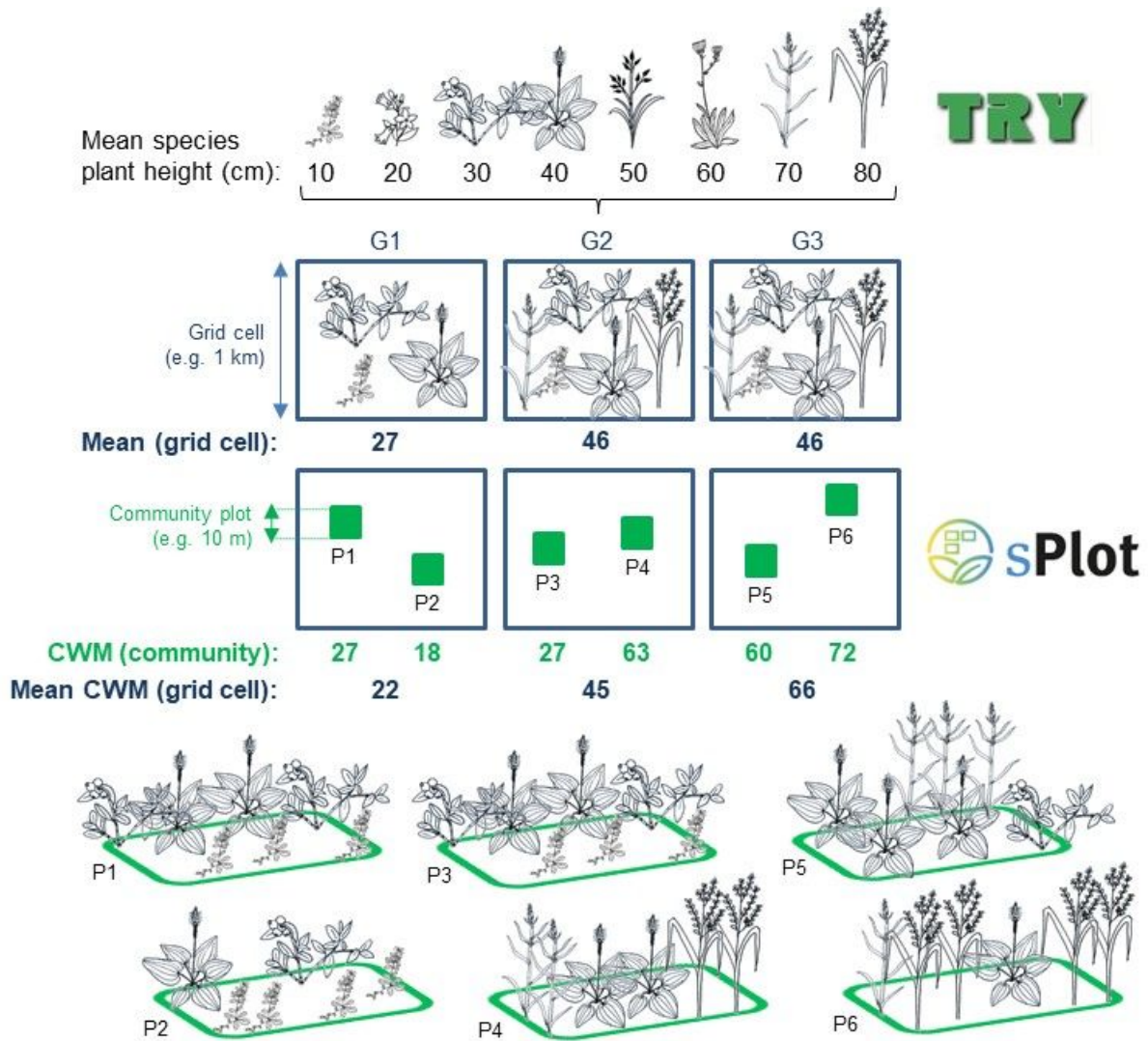
1391 [Appendix S2 Data associated to the vegetation plot records stored in sPlot 2.1](#)

1392 [Appendix S3 Details on the workflow for setting up plot definitions in sPlot 2.1](#)

- 1393 [Appendix S4](#) Biome classification created for sPlot 2.1
- 1394 [Appendix S5](#) Zip file of the biome classification of Appendix S4 containing the shapefile
- 1395 [\(Geospatial vector data for geographic information system \(GIS\) software\) and accompanying](#)
- 1396 [accessory files \(database, projection etc.\).](#)
- 1397 [Appendix S65](#) Trait information in sPlot 2.1
- 1398 [Appendix S76](#) Phylogenetic information in sPlot 2.1
- 1399 [Appendix S87](#) Gap-filled trait information
- 1400 [Appendix S98](#) Global patterns of community-weighted variances

For Review Only

1402

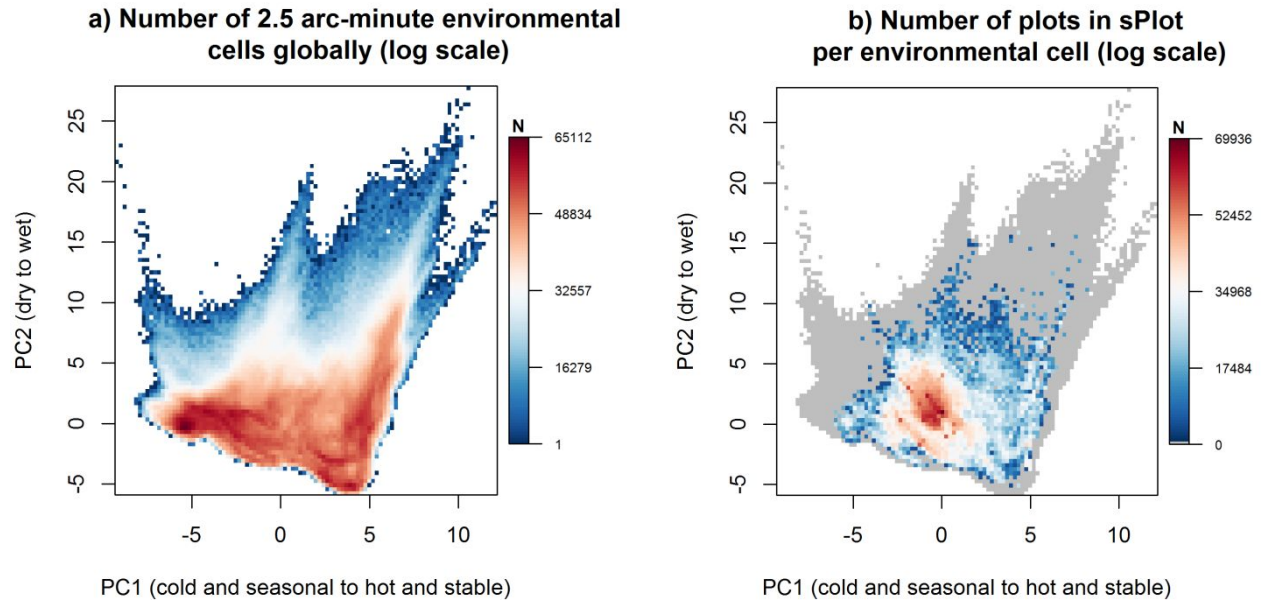


1403

1404 **Figure 1.** Conceptual figure visualizing how functional composition (in this case plant height)  
1405 differs between calculations based on mean traits for grid cells and community data sampled in  
1406 vegetation plots. Occurrence data (e.g. from distribution atlases, GBIF, etc.) can be used to  
1407 calculate mean trait values in grid cells G1–G3. However, community weighted means (CWMs)  
1408 of traits differ across local plots (P1–P6), while the mean values of CWMs in the grid cells differ  
1409 from the unweighted values calculated in the grid cells. This example is simplified by showing  
1410 few species and few plots. In reality, differences are generally more pronounced.

For Review Only

1412



1413

PC1 (cold and seasonal to hot and stable)

PC1 (cold and seasonal to hot and stable)

1414 **Figure 2.** Distribution of vegetation plots from sPlot 2.1 in the global environmental space.

1415 Comparison of the distribution of all terrestrial 2.5 arc-minute cells (a) and plots in sPlot 2.1 (b) in

1416 the principal component analysis (PCA) space defined on 30 environmental (climate and soil)

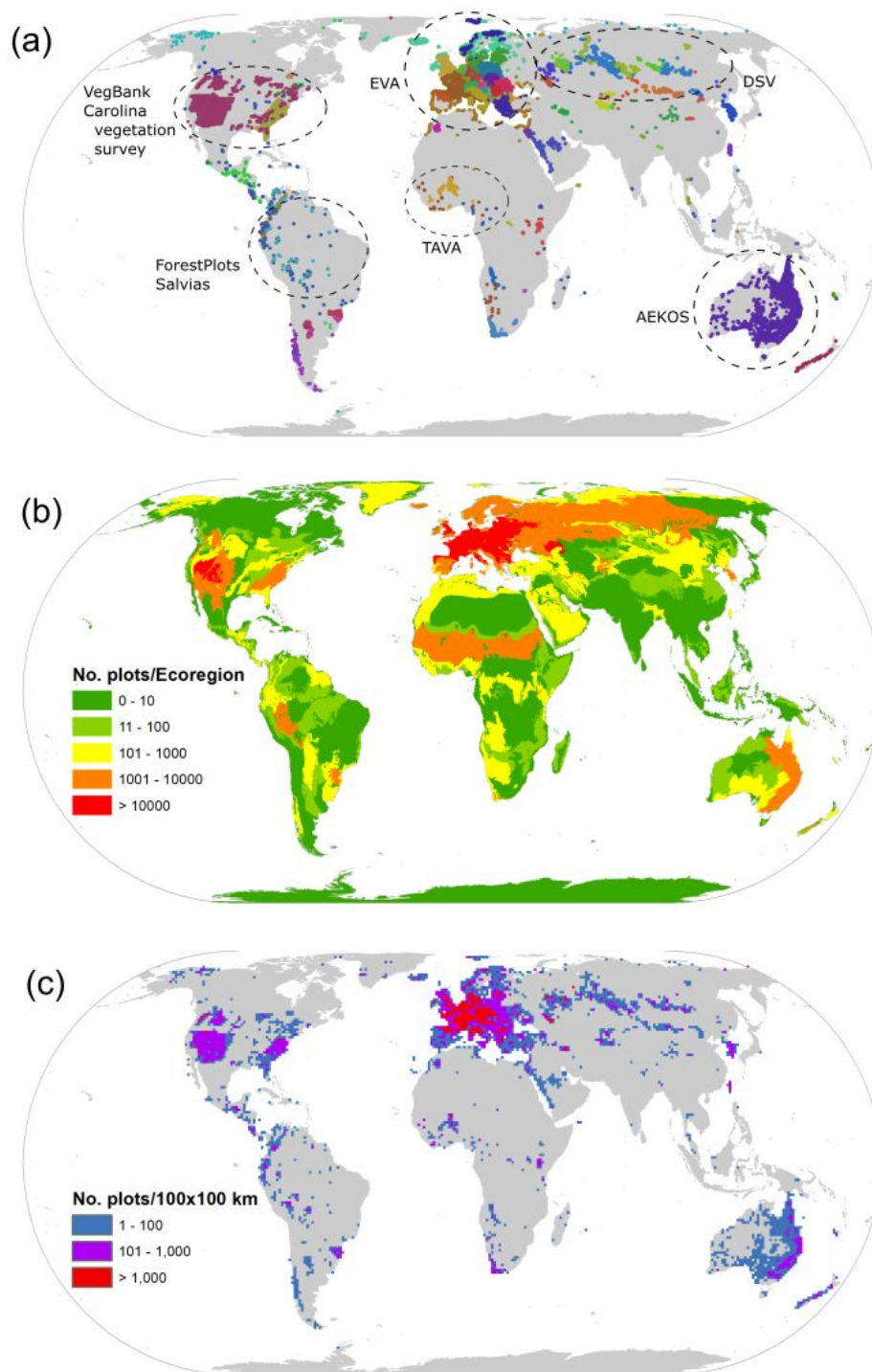
1417 variables. The PCA space was divided into a 100 × 100 regular grid. For each element of this

1418 grid, the graphs show the number of 2.5 arc-minute cells (a) and plots (b), respectively. Colors

1419 refer to the logarithm of number of plots, with the legend showing untransformed number of

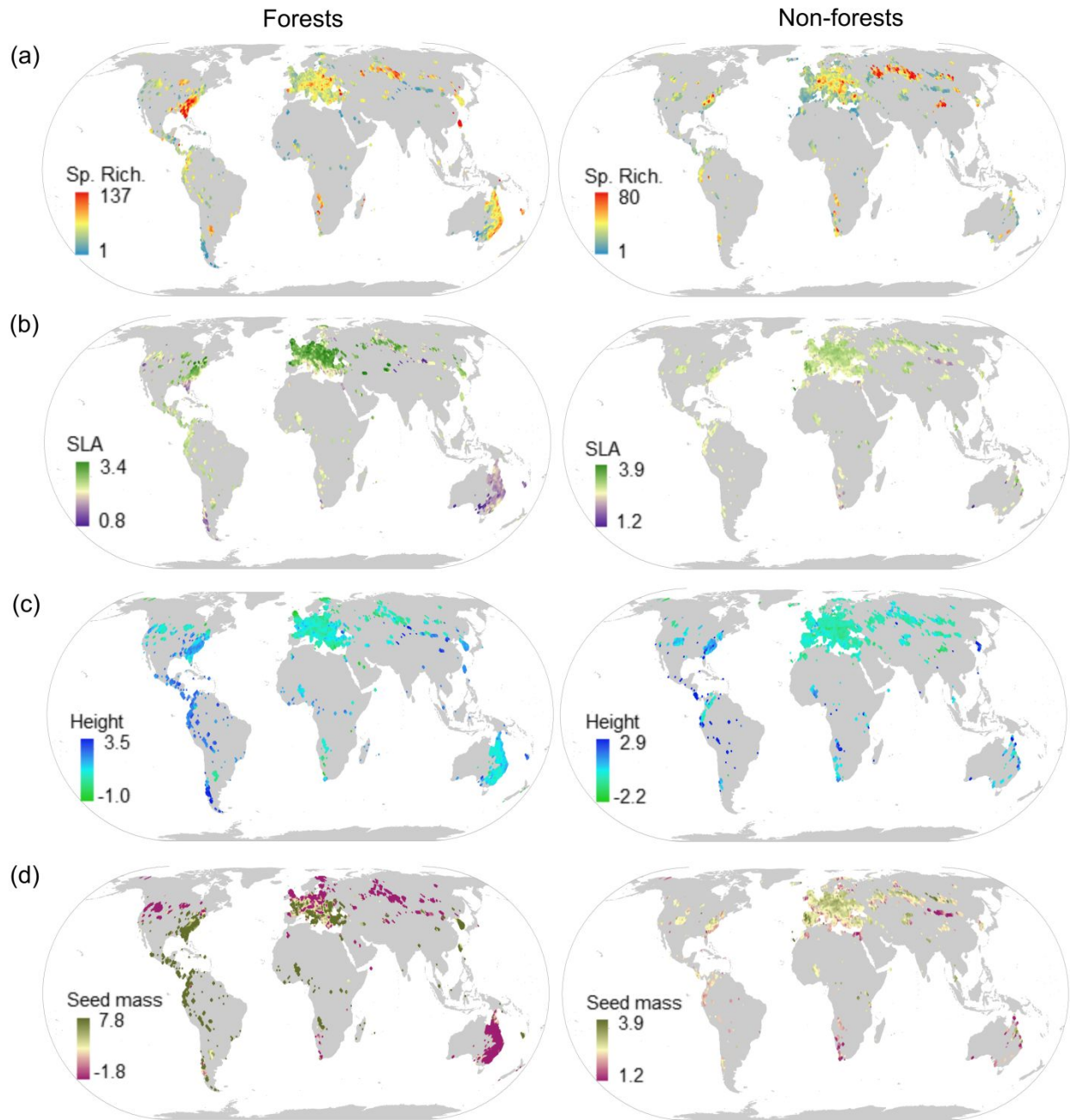
1420 plots. The first and second PCA axis explained 48.6% and 27.3% of the total variance.





1422  
 1423 **Figure 3.** Global coverage of sPlot 2.1; (a) contributing databases identified by different colours  
 1424 with indication of the two data aggregators (EVA, TAVA) and a few particularly large individual  
 1425 databases; (b) available plot numbers per WWF Ecoregion; and (c) available plot density in grid  
 1426 cells of 100 km × 100 km.

For Review Only



1428  
1429 **Figure 4.** Examples of global community-level patterns that can be derived from (a) sPlot alone  
1430 and (b–d) sPlot combined with TRY, here shown as raw data averaged by 1-degree grid cells.

1431 [There are only a very few cells \(142 out of 2633\) comprising only a single plot.](#) For the maps,

1432 only plots with full vascular species composition and spatial accuracy < 5 km were used. They

1433 are based on 148,474 and 218,051 plots for forests and non-forests respectively. Note that

1434 these maps are not corrected for biases caused by the facts that not all community types were

1435 recorded in all grid cells and that plot sizes as well as the fraction of species with available trait  
1436 data varied spatially. Maps show patterns of (a) fine-grain alpha diversity, expressed as vascular  
1437 plant species richness (only plots with plot sizes of 100–1000 m<sup>2</sup> for forests and 5–100 m<sup>2</sup> for  
1438 non-forests); (b) community-weighted means (CWMs) for log<sub>e</sub>-transformed trait values of specific  
1439 leaf area (SLA, m<sup>2</sup> kg<sup>-1</sup>), (c) plant height (m) and (d) seed mass (mg).

For Review Only

1441 **Appendix 1. References to datasets included in sPlot 2.1.**

- 1442 Ačić, S., Petrović, M., Šilc, U., & Dajić Stevanović, Z. (2012). Vegetation Database Grassland Vegetation of Serbia. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 418–
- 1443 418.
- 1444 Agrillo, E., Alessi, N., Massimi, M., Spada, F., De Sanctis, M., Francesconi, F., ... Attorre, F. (2017). Nationwide Vegetation Plot Database—
- 1445 Sapienza University of Rome: state of the art, basic figures and future perspectives. *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 221–229.
- 1446 Apostolova, I., Sopotlieva, D., Pedashenko, H., Velev, N. & Vasilev, K. (2012). Bulgarian Vegetation Database: historic background, current status
- 1447 and future prospects. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 141–148.
- 1448 Aubin, I., Gachet, S., Messier, C., & Bouchard, A. (2007). How resilient are northern hardwood forests to human disturbance? An evaluation
- 1449 using a plant functional group approach. *Ecoscience*, 14, 259–271.
- 1450 Biurrun, I., García-Mijangos, I., Campos, J. A., Herrera, M., & Loidi, J. (2012). Vegetation Plot Database of the University of the Basque Country
- 1451 (BIOVEG). *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 328–328.
- 1452 Borchardt, P., & Schickhoff, U. (2012). Vegetation database of Southern-Western Kyrgyzstan — the walnut-wildfruit forests and alpine pastures.
- 1453 *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 309–309.
- 1454 Brisse, H., de Ruffray, P., Grandjouan, G., & Hoff, M., (1995). The Phytosociological Database “SOPHY” Part 1: Calibration of indicator plants, Part
- 1455 II: Socio-ecological classification of the relevés. *Annali di Botanica*, 53, 177–223.
- 1456 Bruelheide, H., Böhnke, M., Both, S., Fang, T., Assmann, T., Baruffol, M., ... Schmid, B. (2011). Community assembly during secondary forest
- 1457 succession in a Chinese subtropical forest. *Ecological Monographs*, 81, 25–41.
- 1458 Casella, L., Bianco, P. M., Angelini, P., & Morroni, E. (2012). Italian National Vegetation Database (BVN/ISPRA). *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 404–
- 1459 404.
- 1460 Cayuela, L., Gálvez-Bravo, L., Pérez-Pérez, R., Albuquerque, F. S., Golicher, D. J., Zahawi, R. A., ... Zamora, R. (2012). The Tree Biodiversity Network
- 1461 (BIOTREE-NET): Prospects for biodiversity research and conservation in the Neotropics. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 211–224.
- 1462 Černý, T., Kopecký, M., Petřík, P., Song, J.-S., Šrůtek, M., Valachovič, M., ... Doležal, J. (2015). Classification of Korean forests: patterns along
- 1463 geographic and environmental gradients. *Applied Vegetation Science*, 18, 5–22.
- 1464 Chepinoga, V. V. (2012). Wetland vegetation database of Baikal Siberia (WETBS). *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 311–311.
- 1465 Chytrý, M., & Rafajová, M. (2003). Czech National Phytosociological database: basic statistics of the available vegetation-plot data. *Preslia*, 75, 1–
- 1466 15.
- 1467 Chytrý, M. (2012). Database of Masaryk University's Vegetation Research in Siberia. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 290–290.
- 1468 Chytrý, M., Hennekens, S.M., Jiménez-Alfaro, B., Knollová, I., Dengler, J., Jansen, F., ... Yamalov, S. (2016). European Vegetation Archive (EVA): an
- 1469 integrated database of European vegetation plots. *Applied Vegetation Science*, 19, 173–180.
- 1470 De Sanctis, M., & Attorre, F. (2012). Socotra Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 315–315.
- 1471 De Sanctis, M., Fanelli, G., Mullaj, A., & Attorre, F. (2017). Vegetation Database of Albania. *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 107–108.
- 1472 Dengler, J., & Růsiņa, S. (2012). Database Dry Grasslands in the Nordic and Baltic Region. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 319–320.
- 1473 Dimopoulos, P., & Tsiripidis, I. (2012). Hellenic Natura 2000 Vegetation Database (HelNatVeg). *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 388–388.
- 1474 Elmendorf, S. C., Henry, G. H. R., Hollister, R. D., Björk, R. G., Boulanger-Lapointe, N., Cooper, E. J., ... Wipf, S. (2012). Plot-scale evidence of
- 1475 recent vegetation change and links to summer warming. *Nature Climate Change*, 2, 453–457.
- 1476 Ewald, J., May, R., & Kleikamp, M. (2012). VegetWeb — the national online repository of vegetation plots from Germany. *Biodiversity & Ecology*,
- 1477 4, 173–175.
- 1478 Finckh, M. (2012). Vegetation Database of Southern Morocco. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 297–297.
- 1479 Fotiadis, G., Tsiripidis, I., Bergmeier, E., & Dimopoulos, P. (2012). Hellenic Woodland database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 389–389.
- 1480 Golub, V., Sorokin, A., Starichkova, K., Nikolaychuk, L., Bondareva, V., & Ivakhnova, T. (2012). Lower Volga Valley Phytosociological Database.
- 1481 *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 419–419.
- 1482 Hatim, M. (2012). Vegetation Database of Sinai in Egypt. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 303–303.
- 1483 Ibanez, T., Munzinger, J., Dagostini, G., Hequet, V., Rigault, F., Jaffré, T., & Birnbaum, P. (2014). Structural and floristic characteristics of mixed
- 1484 rainforest in New Caledonia: New data from the New Caledonian Plant Inventory and Permanent Plot Network (NC-PIPPN). *Applied*
- 1485 *Vegetation Science*, 17, 386–397.

- 1486 Indreica, A., Turtureanu, P. D., Szabó, A. & Irimia, I. (2017). Romanian Forest Database: a phytosociological archive of woody vegetation.  
1487 *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 389–393.
- 1488 Jandt, U., & Bruelheide, H. (2012). German Vegetation Reference Database (GVRD). *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 355–355.
- 1489 Jansen, F., Dengler, J., & Berg, C. (2012). VegMV, The vegetation database of Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 149–160.
- 1490 Janßen, T., Schmidt, M., Dressler, S., Hahn, K., Hien, M., Konaté, S., ... Zizka, G. (2011). Addressing data property rights concerns and providing  
1491 incentives for collaborative data pooling: the West African Vegetation Database approach. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 22, 614–620.
- 1492 Kącki, Z., & Śliwiński, M. (2012). The Polish Vegetation Database: structure, resources and development. *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae*,  
1493 81, 75–79.
- 1494 Kearsley, E., de Haulleville, T., Hufkens, K., Kidimbu, A., Toirambe, B., Baert, G., ... Verbeeck, H. (2013). Conventional tree height-diameter  
1495 relationships significantly overestimate aboveground carbon stocks in the Central Congo Basin. *Nature Communications*, 4, Article 2269.
- 1496 Kuzemko, A. (2012). Ukrainian Grasslands Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 430–430.
- 1497 Lájler, K., Botta-Dukát, Z., Csiky, J., Horváth, F., Szmorad, F., Bagi, I., ... Rédei, T. (2008). Hungarian Phytosociological database (COENODATREF):  
1498 sampling methodology, nomenclature and its actual stage. *Annali di Botanica, Nuova Series*, 7, 197–201.
- 1499 Landucci, F., Acosta, A. T. R., Agrillo, E., Attorre, F., Biondi, E., Cambria, V. E., ... Venanzoni, R. (2012). VegItaly: The Italian collaborative project  
1500 for a national vegetation database. *Plant Biosystems*, 146, 756–763.
- 1501 Landucci, F., Řezníčková, M., Šumberová, K., Chytrý, M., Aunina, L., Biță-Nicolae, C., ... Willner, W. (2015). WetVegEurope: a database of aquatic  
1502 and wetland vegetation of Europe. *Phytocoenologia*, 45, 187–194.
- 1503 Lenoir, J., Graae, B. J., Aarrestad, P. A., Alsos, I. G., Armbruster, W. S., Austrheim, G., ... Svenning, J. C. (2013). Local temperatures inferred from  
1504 plant communities suggest strong spatial buffering of climate warming across Northern Europe. *Global Change Biology*, 19, 1470–1481.
- 1505 Liu, H., Cui, H., Pott, R., & Speier, M. (2000). Vegetation of the woodland-steppe ecotone in southeastern Inner Mongolia, China. *Journal of*  
1506 *Vegetation Science*, 11, 525–532
- 1507 Lopez-Gonzalez, G., Lewis, S. L., Burkitt, M., & Phillips, O. L. (2011). ForestPlots.net: a web application and research tool to manage and analyse  
1508 tropical forest plot data. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 22, 610–613.
- 1509 Lysenko, T., Mitroshenkova, A., & Kalmykova, O. (2012). Vegetation Database of the Volga and Ural Rivers Basins. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 420–  
1510 421.
- 1511 Marcenò, C., & Jiménez-Alfaro, B. (2017). The Mediterranean Ammophiletea Database: a comprehensive dataset of coastal dune vegetation.  
1512 *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 95–105.
- 1513 Muche, G., Schmiedel, U., & Jürgens, N. (2012). BIOTA Southern Africa Biodiversity Observatories Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4,  
1514 111–123.
- 1515 Müller, J. (2003). *Zur Vegetationsökologie der Savannenlandschaften im Sahel Burkina Faso*. Ph.D. thesis, FB Biologie und Informatik, J.W.  
1516 Goethe-Universität Frankfurt a.M., Frankfurt.
- 1517 Nowak, A., Nobis, M., Nowak, S., Nobis, A., Swacha, G., & Kącki, Z. (2017). Vegetation of Middle Asia — the project state of the art after ten years  
1518 of survey and future perspectives. *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 395–400.
- 1519 Pauchard, A., Fuentes, N., Jiménez, A., Bustamante, R., & Marticorena, A. (2013). Alien plants homogenise protected areas: evidence from the  
1520 landscape and regional scales in south central Chile. In: L. C. Foxcroft, P. Pyšek, D. M. Richardson & P. Genovesi (Eds.), *Plant invasions in*  
1521 *protected areas: patterns, problems and challenges* (pp. 191–208). Dordrecht: Springer.
- 1522 Peet, R. K., Lee, M. T., Jennings, M. D., & Faber-Langendoen, D. (2012a). VegBank — a permanent, open-access archive for vegetation plot data.  
1523 *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 233–241.
- 1524 Peet, R. K., Lee, M. T., Boyle, M. F., Wentworth, T. R., Schafale, M. P., & Weakley, A. S. (2012b). Vegetation plot database of the Carolina  
1525 Vegetation Survey. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 243–253.
- 1526 Peterka, T., Jiroušek, M., Hájek, M., & Jiménez-Alfaro, B. (2015). European Mire Vegetation Database: a gap-oriented database for European fens  
1527 and bogs. *Phytocoenologia*, 45, 291–298.
- 1528 Peyre, G., Balslev, H., Martí, D., Sklenář, P., Ramsay, P., Lozano, P., ... Font, X. (2015). VegPáramo, a flora and vegetation database for the Andean  
1529 páramo. *Phytocoenologia*, 45, 195–201.
- 1530 Prokhorov, V., Rogova, T., & Kozhevnikova, M. (2017). Vegetation Database of Tatarstan. *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 309–313.

- 1531 Revermann, R., Gomes, A.L., Gonçalves, F.M., Wallenfang, J., Hoche, T., Jürgens, N., & Finckh, M. (2016). Vegetation Database of the Okavango  
1532 Basin. *Phytocoenologia*, 46, 103–104.
- 1533 Rūsiņa, S. (2012). Semi-natural Grassland Vegetation Database of Latvia. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 409–409.
- 1534 Samimi, C. (2003). *Das Weidepotential im Gutu-Distrikt (Zimbabwe)*. Institut für Geographie und Geoökologie, Universität Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe.
- 1535 Schaminée, J. H. J., Janssen, J. A. M., Haveman, R., Hennekens, S. M., Heuvelink, G. B. M., Huiskes, H. P. J., & Weeda, E. J. (2006). *Schatten voor*  
1536 *de natuur. Achtergronden, inventaris en toepassingen van de Landelijke Vegetatie Databank*. Utrecht: KNNV Uitgeverij.
- 1537 Schmidt, M., Janßen, T., Dressler, S., Hahn, K., Hien, M., Konaté, S., ... Zizka, G. (2012). The West African Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity &*  
1538 *Ecology*, 4, 105–110.
- 1539 Šibík, J. (2012). Slovak Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 429–429.
- 1540 Sieg, B., Drees, B., & Daniëls, F. J. A. (2006). Vegetation and altitudinal zonation in continental West Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland*  
1541 *Bioscience*, 57, 1–93.
- 1542 Šilc, U. (2012). Vegetation Database of Slovenia. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 428–428.
- 1543 Stančić, Z. (2012). Phytosociological Database of Non-Forest Vegetation in Croatia. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 391–391.
- 1544 Turner, D. J., Smyth, A. K., Walker, C. M., & Lowe, A. J. (2017). EKOS: Next-Generation Online Data and Information Infrastructure for the  
1545 Ecological Science Community. Pages 341–368 in A. Chabbi and H. W. Loescher, editors. *Terrestrial Ecosystem Research Infrastructures*. CRC  
1546 Press.
- 1547 Vanselow, K. A. (2016). Eastern Pamirs — A vegetation plot database for the high mountain pastures of the Pamir Plateau (Tajikistan).  
1548 *Phytocoenologia*, 46, 105–105.
- 1549 Vassilev, K., Dajić, Z., Cušterevska, R., Bergmeier, E., & Apostolova, I. (2012). Balkan Dry Grasslands Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 330–330.
- 1550 Vassilev, K., Pedashenko, H., Alexandrova, A., Tashev, A., Ganeva, A., Gavrilova, A., ... Vulchev, V. (2016). Balkan Vegetation Database: historical  
1551 background, current status and future perspectives. *Phytocoenologia*, 46, 89–95.
- 1552 Vassilev, K., Ruprecht, E., Alexiu, V., Becker, T., Beldean, M., Biță-Nicolae, C., ... Dengler, J. (2018). The Romanian Grassland Database (RGD):  
1553 historical background, current status and future perspectives. *Phytocoenologia*, 48, 91–100.
- 1554 Vibrans, A. C., Sevegnani, L., Lingner, D. V., de Gasper, A. L., & Sabbagh, S. (2010). The Floristic and Forest Inventory of Santa Catarina State  
1555 (IFFSC): methodological and operational aspects. *Pesquisa Florestal Brasileira*, 30, 291–302.
- 1556 von Wehrden, H., Wesche, K. & Miede, G. (2009). Plant communities of the southern Mongolian Gobi. *Phytocoenologia*, 39, 331–376.
- 1557 Wagner, V. (2009). Eurosiberian meadows at their southern edge: community patterns and phytogeography in the NW Tien Shan. *Journal of*  
1558 *Vegetation Science*, 20, 199–208.
- 1559 Wagner, V., Spribille, T., Abrahamczyk, S., & Bergmeier, E. (2014). Timberline meadows along a 1000 km transect in NW North America: species  
1560 diversity and community patterns. *Applied Vegetation Science*, 17, 129–141.
- 1561 Walker, D. A., Breen, A. L., Druckenmiller, L. A., Wirth, L. W., Fisher, W., Reynolds, M. K., ... Zona, D. (2016). The Alaska Arctic Vegetation Archive.  
1562 *Phytocoenologia*, 46, 221–229.
- 1563 Wana, D., & Beierkuhnlein, C. (2011). Responses of plant functional types to environmental gradients in the south-west Ethiopian highlands.  
1564 *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 27, 289–304.
- 1565 Wang, Y., Heberling, G., Görzen, E., Miede, G., Seeber, E., & Wesche, K. 2017. Combined effects of livestock grazing and environment on plant  
1566 species composition and soil condition across Tibetan grasslands. *Applied Vegetation Science*, 20, 327–339.
- 1567 Whitfeld, T. J. S., Lasky, J. R., Damas, K., Sosanika, G., Molem, K., & Montgomery, R. A. (2014). Species richness, forest structure, and functional  
1568 diversity during succession in the New Guinea lowlands. *Biotropica*, 46, 538–548.
- 1569 Willner, W., Berg, C., & Heiselmayer, P. (2012). Austrian Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 333–333.
- 1570 Wiser, S.K., Bellingham, P.J., & Burrows, L. (2001). Managing biodiversity information: development of the National Vegetation Survey Databank.  
1571 *New Zealand Journal of Ecology*, 25, 1–17.
- 1572 Wohlgenuth, T. (2012). Swiss Forest Vegetation Database. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 340–340.

1573 **Table 1.** Types of information provided by single vegetation plots, vegetation plots aggregated  
 1574 within grid cells (or other geographic units) and single species occurrence records aggregated  
 1575 within grid cells. The three levels are illustrated in Figure 1.

| Information <del>on</del> from...       | Single vegetation plots  | Set of vegetation plots aggregated within grid cells                | Grid-cell data from floristic inventories                            |
|---|--|---|--|
| <u>To derive information on the ...</u> | <u>Plot level</u>  | <u>Grid cell level</u>  | <u>Grid cell level</u>   |
| Type of occurrence                      | Co-occurrence, occurrence by vegetation type   | Occurrence by vegetation type                                       | Occurrence   |
| Community assembly rules                | Yes (co-occurrence is a prerequisite for species interactions)                                   | No  | No   |
| Absences                                | Yes (for the target plant group in a study)  | No ( <u>except for extraordinarily intensive sampling schemes</u> ) | Depending on sampling intensity                                      |
| Floristic composition ...               | ... of the local community   | ... of the species pools of vegetation types                        | ... of the total set of species                                      |
| Diversity                               | $\alpha$   | $\beta, \gamma$   | $\gamma$   |
| Species abundance                       | Local cover-abundance  | Mean cover-abundance <u>and frequency</u> by vegetation type        | Occurrence only  |
| Combination with traits                 | Functional composition of the local community (traits unweighted or weighted by cover: CWM, CWV) | Functional composition of the species pool (unweighted or weighted) | Functional composition of the total set of species (unweighted only) |
| Environmental filtering ...             | ... at the local level   | ... at the regional level   | ... at the regional level  |

1576



1578 **Table 2.** Plot datasets included in sPlot 2.1. GIVD ID refers to the ID in the Global Index of  
 1579 Vegetation-Plot Databases (<http://www.givd.info>), which manages the metadata for sPlot and  
 1580 provides updated online descriptions of these databases; \* after the GIVD ID indicates that the  
 1581 respective database description is currently not visible on the GIVD website. Datasets  
 1582 contributed in harmonized format from a continental data aggregator (“collective database”  
 1583 according to the sPlot Rules) are listed under its name. ~~The references are included in Appendix~~  
 1584 ~~1, while f~~Further references, attributions and disclaimers for particular datasets are found  
 1585 Appendix S1.

| GIVD ID      | Database name   | # of plots in sPlot 2.1 | Custodian           | Deputy custodian        | Reference                       |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| [Aggregator] | European Vegetation Archive (EVA)   | 950,001                 | Milan Chytrý        | Iлона Knollová          | Chytrý et al. (2016)            |
| 00-00-004    | Vegetation Database of Eurasian Tundra                                    | 1,132                   | Risto Virtanen      |                         |                                 |
| 00-RU-001    | Vegetation Database Forest of Southern Ural                               | 1,102                   | Vassiliy Martynenko |                         |                                 |
| 00-RU-003    | Database Meadows and Steppes of Southern Ural                             | 2,354                   | Sergey Yamalov      | Mariya Lebedeva         |                                 |
| 00-TR-001    | Forest Vegetation Database of Turkey - FVDT                               | 919                     | Ali Kavgacı         |                         |                                 |
| 00-TR-002*   | Non-forest Vegetation Database of Turkey                                  | 3,018                   | Deniz Işık          | Didem Ambarlı           |                                 |
| AS-TR-002    | Vegetation Database of Oak Communities in Turkey                          | 1,181                   | Emin Uğurlu         |                         |                                 |
| EU-00-002    | Nordic-Baltic Grassland Vegetation Database (NBGVD)                       | 7,675                   | Jürgen Dengler      | Łukasz Kozub            | Dengler & Růsiņa (2012)         |
| EU-00-011    | Vegetation-Plot Database of the University of the Basque Country (BIOVEG) | 18,441                  | Idoia Biurrun       | Itziar García-Mijangos  | Biurrun et al. (2012)           |
| EU-00-013    | Balkan Dry Grasslands Database  | 7,683                   | Kiril Vassilev      | Armin Macanović         | Vassilev et al. (2012)          |
| EU-00-016    | Mediterranean Ammophiletea Database                                       | 7,359                   | Corrado Marcenò     | Borja Jiménez-Alfaro    | Marcenò & Jiménez-Alfaro (2017) |
| EU-00-017    | European Coastal Vegetation Database                                      | 4,624                   | John Janssen        |                         |                                 |
| EU-00-018    | The Nordic Vegetation Database  | 5,477                   | Jonathan Lenoir     | Jens-Christian Svenning | Lenoir et al. (2013)            |
| EU-00-019    | Balkan Vegetation Database  | 9,118                   | Kiril Vassilev      | Hristo Pedashenko       | Vassilev et al. (2016)          |
| EU-00-020    | WetVegEurope  | 14,111                  | Flavia Landucci     |                         | Landucci et al. (2015)          |
| EU-00-022    | European Mire Vegetation Database   | 10,147                  | Tomáš Peterka       | Martin Jiroušek         | Peterka et al. (2015)           |
| EU-AL-001    | Vegetation Database of Albania  | 290                     | Michele De Sanctis  | Giuliano Fanelli        | De Sanctis et al. (2017)        |
| EU-AT-001    | Austrian Vegetation Database  | 34,458                  | Wolfgang Willner    | Christian Berg          | Willner et al. (2012)           |
| EU-BE-002    | INBOVEG   | 25,665                  | Els De Bie          |                         |                                 |
| EU-BG-001    | Bulgarian Vegetation Database   | 5,254                   | Iva Apostolova      | Desislava               | Apostolova et al. (2012)        |

|           |   |         |                            |                       |            |                                |
|-----------|---|---------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
|           |   |         |                            |                       | Sopotlieva |                                |
| EU-CH-005 | Swiss Forest Vegetation Database  | 14,193  | Thomas Wohlgemuth          |                       |            | Wohlgemuth (2012)              |
| EU-CZ-001 | Czech National Phytosociological Database                               | 104,697 | Milan Chytrý               | Dana Holubová         |            | Chytrý & Rafajová (2003)       |
| EU-DE-001 | VegMV   | 53,822  | Florian Jansen             | Christian Berg        |            | Jansen et al. (2012)           |
| EU-DE-013 | VegetWeb Germany  | 23,078  | Jörg Ewald                 |                       |            | Ewald et al. (2012)            |
| EU-DE-014 | German Vegetation Reference Database (GVRD)                             | 30,840  | Ute Jandt                  | Helge Bruelheide      |            | Jandt & Bruelheide (2012)      |
| EU-DK-002 | National Vegetation Database of Denmark                                 | 24,264  | Jesper Erenskjold Moeslund | Rasmus Ejrnæs         |            |                                |
| EU-ES-001 | Iberian and Macaronesian Vegetation Information System (SIVIM) Wetlands | 6,560   | Aaron Pérez-Haase          | Xavier Font           |            |                                |
| EU-FR-003 | SOPHY   | 209,864 | Henry Brisse               | Patrice De Ruffray    |            | Brisse et al. (1995)           |
| EU-GB-001 | UK National Vegetation Classification Database                          | 28,533  | John S. Rodwell            |                       |            |                                |
| EU-GR-001 | KRITI   | 292     | Erwin Bergmeier            |                       |            |                                |
| EU-GR-005 | Hellenic Natura 2000 Vegetation Database (HelNatVeg)                    | 5,168   | Panayotis Dimopoulos       | Ioannis Tsiripidis    |            | Dimopoulos & Tsiripidis (2012) |
| EU-GR-006 | Hellenic Woodland Database  | 3,199   | Georgios Fotiadis          | Ioannis Tsiripidis    |            | Fotiadis et al. (2012)         |
| EU-HR-001 | Phytosociological Database of Non-Forest Vegetation in Croatia          | 5,057   | Zvezdana Stančić           |                       |            | Stančić (2012)                 |
| EU-HR-002 | Croatian Vegetation Database  | 8,734   | Željko Škvorc              | Daniel Krstonošić     |            |                                |
| EU-HU-003 | CoenoDat Hungarian Phytosociological Database                           | 8,505   | János Csiky                | Zoltán Botta-Dukát    |            | Lájer et al. (2008)            |
| EU-IT-001 | VegItaly  | 15,332  | Roberto Venanzoni          | Flavia Landucci       |            | Landucci et al. (2012)         |
| EU-IT-010 | Italian National Vegetation Database (BVN/ISPRA)                        | 3,562   | Laura Casella              | Pierangela Angelini   |            | Casella et al. (2012)          |
| EU-IT-011 | Vegetation-Plot Database Sapienza University of Rome (VPD-Sapienza)     | 12,780  | Emiliano Agrillo           | Fabio Attorre         |            | Agrillo et al. (2017)          |
| EU-LT-001 | Lithuanian Vegetation Database  | 7,821   | Valerijus Rašomavičius     | Domas Uogintas        |            |                                |
| EU-LV-001 | Semi-natural Grassland Vegetation Database of Latvia                    | 5,594   | Solvita Rūsiņa             |                       |            | Rūsiņa (2012)                  |
| EU-MK-001 | Vegetation Database of the Republic of Macedonia                        | 1,417   | Renata Čuštrevska          |                       |            |                                |
| EU-NL-001 | Dutch National Vegetation Database                                      | 102,327 | Joop H.J. Schaminée        | Stephan M. Hennekens  |            | Schaminée et al. (2006)        |
| EU-PL-001 | Polish Vegetation Database  | 22,229  | Zygmunt Kaçki              | Grzegorz Swacha       |            | Kaçki & Śliwiński (2012)       |
| EU-RO-007 | Romanian Forest Database  | 6,017   | Adrian Indreica            | Pavel Dan Turtureanu  |            | Indreica et al. (2017)         |
| EU-RO-008 | Romanian Grassland Database   | 1,921   | Eszter Ruprecht            | Kiril Vassilev        |            | Vassilev et al. (2018)         |
| EU-RS-002 | Vegetation Database Grassland Vegetation of Serbia                      | 5,587   | Svetlana Ačić              | Zora Dajić Stevanović |            | Ačić et al. (2012)             |
| EU-RU-002 | Lower Volga Valley Phytosociological Database                           | 14,853  | Valentin Golub             | Viktorija Bondareva   |            | Golub et al. (2012)            |
| EU-RU-003 | Vegetation Database of the Volga and the Ural Rivers Basins             | 1,516   | Tatiana Lysenko            |                       |            | Lysenko et al. (2012)          |
| EU-RU-011 | Vegetation Database of Tatarstan  | 7,471   | Vadim Prokhorov            | Maria Kozhevnikova    |            | Prokhorov et al. (2017)        |
| EU-SI-001 | Vegetation Database of Slovenia   | 10,986  | Urban Šilc                 | Filip Kūzmič          |            | Šilc (2012)                    |
| EU-SK-001 | Slovak Vegetation Database  | 36,405  | Milan Valachovič           | Jozef Šibík           |            | Šibík (2012)                   |

|                     |  |                |                          |                        |                               |
|---------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| EU-UA-001           | Ukrainian Grasslands Database  | 4,043          | Anna Kuzemko             | Yulia Vashenyak        | Kuzemko (2012)                |
| EU-UA-006           | Vegetation Database of Ukraine and Adjacent Parts of Russia          | 3,326          | Viktor Onyshchenko       | Vitaliy Kolomyichuk    |                               |
| <b>[Aggregator]</b> | <b>Tropical African Vegetation Archive (TAVA)</b>                    | <b>6,677</b>   | <b>Marco Schmidt</b>     | <b>Stefan Dressler</b> | <b>Janßen et al. (2011)</b>   |
| AF-00-001           | West African Vegetation Database                                     | 3,129          | Marco Schmidt            | Georg Zizka            | Schmidt et al. (2012)         |
| AF-00-008           | PANAF Vegetation Database  | 2,469          | Hjalmar Kühl             | TeneKwetché Sop        |                               |
| AF-BF-001           | Sahel Vegetation Database  | 1,079          | Jonas V. Müller          | Marco Schmidt          | Müller (2003)                 |
|                     | <b>Other databases</b>   | <b>164,566</b> |                          |                        |                               |
| 00-00-001           | RAINFOR data managed by ForestPlots.net                              | 1,827          | Oliver L. Phillips       | Aurora Levesley        | Lopez-Gonzalez et al. (2011)  |
| 00-00-003           | SALVIAS  | 4,883          | Brian Enquist            | Brad Boyle             |                               |
| 00-00-005           | Tundra Vegetation Plots (TundraPlot)                                 | 577            | Anne D. Bjorkman         | Sarah Elmendorf        | Elmendorf et al. (2012)       |
| 00-RU-002           | Database of Masaryk University's Vegetation Research in Siberia      | 1,547          | Milan Chytrý             |                        | Chytrý (2012)                 |
| AF-00-003           | BIOTA Southern Africa Biodiversity Observatories Vegetation Database | 1,666          | Norbert Jürgens          | Gerhard Muche          | Muche et al. (2012)           |
| AF-00-006           | SWEA-Dataveg   | 2,704          | Miguel Alvarez           | Michael Curran         |                               |
| AF-00-009           | Vegetation Database of the Okavango Basin                            | 590            | Rasmus Revermann         | Manfred Finckh         | Revermann et al. (2016)       |
| AF-CD-001           | Forest Database of Central Congo Basin                               | 292            | Elizabeth Kearsley       | Hans Verbeeck          | Kearsley et al. (2013)        |
| AF-ET-001           | Vegetation Database of Ethiopia                                      | 74             | Desalegn Wana            | Anke Jentsch           | Wana & Beierkuhnlein (2011)   |
| AF-MA-001           | Vegetation Database of Southern Morocco                              | 1,337          | Manfred Finckh           |                        | Finckh (2012)                 |
| AF-ZA-003*          | SynBioSys Fynbos Vegetation Database                                 | 3,810          | John Janssen             |                        |                               |
| AF-ZW-001*          | Vegetation Database of Zimbabwe                                      | 36             | Cyrus Samimi             |                        | Samimi (2003)                 |
| AS-00-001           | Korean Forest Database   | 4,885          | Tomáš Černý              | Petr Petřík            | Černý et al. (2015)           |
| AS-00-003           | Vegetation of Middle Asia  | 1,381          | Arkadiusz Nowak          | Marcin Nobis           | Nowak et al. (2017)           |
| AS-00-004           | Rice Field Vegetation Database                                       | 179            | Arkadiusz Nowak          |                        |                               |
| AS-BD-001           | Tropical Forest Dataset of Bangladesh                                | 211            | Mohammed A.S. Arfin Khan | Fahmida Sultana        |                               |
| AS-CN-001           | China Forest-Steppe Ecotone Database                                 | 148            | Hongyan Liu              | Fengjun Zhao           | Liu et al. (2000)             |
| AS-CN-002           | Tibet-PaDeMoS Grazing Transect                                       | 146            | Karsten Wesche           |                        | Wang et al. (2017)            |
| AS-CN-003*          | Vegetation Database of the BEF China Project                         | 27             | Helge Bruelheide         |                        | Bruelheide et al. (2011)      |
| AS-CN-004*          | Vegetation Database of the Northern Mountains in China               | 485            | Zhiyao Tang              |                        |                               |
| AS-CN-005*          | Database Steppe Vegetation of Xinjiang                               | 129            | Kohei Suzuki             |                        |                               |
| AS-EG-001           | Vegetation Database of Sinai in Egypt                                | 926            | Mohamed Z. Hatim         |                        | Hatim (2012)                  |
| AS-ID-001           | Sulawesi Vegetation Database   | 24             | Michael Kessler          |                        |                               |
| AS-IR-001           | Vegetation Database of Iran  | 2,335          | Jalil Noroozi            | Parastoo Mahdavi       |                               |
| AS-KG-001           | Vegetation Database of South-Western Kyrgyzstan                      | 452            | Peter Borchardt          | Udo Schickhoff         | Borchardt & Schickhoff (2012) |
| AS-KZ-001           | Database of Meadow Vegetation in the NW Tian Shan Mountains          | 94             | Viktoria Wagner          |                        | Wagner (2009)                 |
| AS-MN-001           | Southern Gobi Protected Areas  | 1,516          | Henrik von               | Karsten Wesche         | von Wehrden et al.            |

|            |   |        |                                     |                         |                             |
|------------|---|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
|            | Database  |        | Wehrden                             |                         | (2009)                      |
| AS-RU-001  | Wetland Vegetation Database of Baikal Siberia (WETBS)   | 2,381  | Victor Chepinoga                    |                         | Chepinoga (2012)            |
| AS-RU-002  | Database of Siberian Vegetation (DSV)   | 9,116  | Andrey Korolyuk                     | Andrei Zverev           |                             |
| AS-RU-004  | Database of the University of Münster - Biodiversity and Ecosystem Research Group's Vegetation Research in Western Siberia and Kazakhstan | 445    | Norbert Hölzel                      | Wanja Mathar            |                             |
| AS-SA-001* | Vegetation Database of Saudi Arabia   | 919    | Mohamed Abd El-Rouf Mousa El-Sheikh |                         |                             |
| AS-TJ-001  | Eastern Pamirs  | 282    | Kim André Vanselow                  |                         | Vanselow (2016)             |
| AS-TW-001  | National Vegetation Database of Taiwan  | 930    | Ching-Feng Li                       | Chang-Fu Hsieh          |                             |
| AS-YE-001  | Socotra Vegetation Database   | 396    | Michele De Sanctis                  | Fabio Attorre           | De Sanctis & Attorre (2012) |
| AU-AU-002  | TERN AEKOS  | 21,261 | Anita Smyth                         | Ben Sparrow             | Turner et al (2017)         |
| AU-NC-001  | New Caledonian Plant Inventory and Permanent Plot Network (NC-PIPPN)  | 201    | Jérôme Munzinger                    | Philippe Birnbaum       | Ibanez et al. (2014)        |
| AU-NZ-001  | New Zealand National Vegetation Databank  | 1,895  | Susan Wisser                        |                         | Wisser et al. (2001)        |
| AU-PG-001  | Forest Plots from Papua New Guinea  | 63     | Timothy Whitfeld                    | George Weiblen          | Whitfeld et al. (2014)      |
| NA-00-002  | Tree Biodiversity Network (BIOTREE-NET)   | 1,757  | Luis Cayuela                        |                         | Cayuela et al. (2012)       |
| NA-CA-003  | Database of Timberline Vegetation in NW North America   | 110    | Viktoria Wagner                     | Toby Spribille          | agner et al. (2014)         |
| NA-CA-004  | Understory of Sugar Maple Dominated Stands in Quebec and Ontario (Canada)   | 156    | Isabelle Aubin                      |                         | Aubin et al. (2007)         |
| NA-CA-005* | Boreal Forest of Canada   | 89     | Yves Bergeron                       | Louis De Grandpré       |                             |
| NA-GL-001  | Vegetation Database of Greenland  | 664    | Birgit Jedrzejek                    | Fred J.A. Daniëls       | Sieg et al. (2006)          |
| NA-US-002  | VegBank   | 67,352 | Robert K. Peet                      | Michael T. Lee          | Peet et al. (2012a)         |
| NA-US-006  | Carolina Vegetation Survey Database   | 17,221 | Robert K. Peet                      | Michael T. Lee          | Peet et al. (2012b)         |
| NA-US-014  | Alaska-Arctic Vegetation Archive  | 1,363  | Donald A. Walker                    | Amy Breen               | Walker et al. (2016)        |
| SA-00-002  | VegPáramo   | 2,643  | Gwendolyn Peyre                     | Xavier Font             | Peyre et al. (2015)         |
| SA-AR-002  | Vegetation Database of Central Argentina  | 218    | Marcelo R. Cabido                   | Alicia Acosta           |                             |
| SA-BO-003  | Bolivia Forest Plots  | 75     | Michael Kessler                     | Sebastian Herzog        |                             |
| SA-BR-002  | Forest Inventory, State of Santa Catarina, Brazil (IFFSC Project)   | 1,669  | Alexander Christian Vibrans         | André Luis de Gasper    | Vibrans et al. (2010)       |
| SA-BR-003  | Grasslands of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil   | 320    | Eduardo Vélez-Martin                | Valério De Patta Pillar |                             |
| SA-BR-004  | Grassland Database of Campos Sulinos  | 161    | Gerhard E. Overbeck                 | Valério De Patta Pillar |                             |
| SA-CL-002  | SSAForests_Plots_db   | 261    | Alvaro G. Gutierrez                 |                         |                             |
| SA-CL-003* | Chilean Park Transects - Fondecyt 1040528   | 165    | Aníbal Pauchard                     | Alicia Marticorena      | Pauchard et al. (2003)      |
| SA-EC-001  | Ecuador Forest Plot Database  | 172    | Jürgen Homeier                      |                         |                             |

1587

For Review Only

SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

## **APPENDIX S1: Additional references, attributions and disclaimers for datasets included in sPlot 2.1.**

**The datasets are listed under their GIVD ID (see Table 2)**

### **00-00-001:**

A contribution of RAINFOR data managed by ForestPlots.net.

Lopez-Gonzalez, G., Lewis, S. L., Burkitt, M., Baker T. R. & Phillips, O. L. (2009). ForestPlots.net Database. [www.forestplots.net](http://www.forestplots.net). Date of extraction [15 November 2014].

### **AF-00-006:**

Alvarez, M., Möselers, B. M., Josko, M. et al. (2012a). SWEA-Dataveg – vegetation of small wetlands in East Africa. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 294-295.

Alvarez, M., Becker, M., Böhme, B. et al. (2012b). Floristic classification of the vegetation in small wetlands of Kenya and Tanzania. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 63-76.

Alvarez, M. (2017). Classification of aquatic and semi-aquatic vegetation in two East African sites: Cocktail definitions and syntaxonomy. *Phytocoenologia*, 47, 345-364.

Alvarez, M. & Luebert, F. (2018). The taxlist package: managing plant taxonomic lists in R. *Biodiversity Data Journal*, in press.

Behn, K., Becker, M., Burghof, S. et al. (2018). Using vegetation attributes to rapidly assess degradation of East African wetlands. *Ecological Indicators* 89: 250-259.

Scherer, L., Curran, M. & Alvarez, M. (2017a). Expanding Kenya's protected areas under the Convention on Biological Diversity to maximize coverage of plant diversity. *Conservation Biology*, 31, 302-310.

Scherer, L., Curran, M. & Alvarez, M. (2017b). Staggering financial shortfalls to meet biodiversity targets in Kenya. *Atlas of Science*, February.

### **AF-00-009:**

Revermann, R., Finckh, M., Stellmes, M., Strohbach, B., Frantz, D. & Oldeland, J. (2016). Linking land surface phenology and vegetation-plot databases to model terrestrial plant alpha diversity of the Okavango Basin. *Remote Sensing* 8, Article 370.

Revermann, R., Oldeland, J., Gonçalves, F.M., Luther-Mosebach, J., Gomes, A.L., Jürgens, N. & Finckh, M. (2018). Dry tropical forests and woodlands of the Cubango Basin in southern Africa: A first classification and assessment of their woody species diversity. *Phytocoenologia*, 48. DOI: 10.1127/phyto/2017/0154.

Wallenfang, J., Finckh, M., Oldeland, J. & Revermann, R., 2015. Impact of shifting cultivation on dense tropical woodlands in southeast Angola. *Tropical Conservation Science*, 8, 863-892.

### **AU-AU-002:**

Dengler, J., Jansen, F., Glöckler, F., Peet, R. K., De Cáceres, M., Chytrý, M., ... TERN Eco-informatics (2015). A subset of ÆKOS Australian Vegetation sPlot Extraction (<http://doi.org/10.4227/05/548530103BCAE>). Obtained via Global Index of Vegetation-Plot Databases (<http://www.givd.info/givd/faces/databases.xhtml>) and TERN ÆKOS Data Portal, rights owned by GIVD and The University of Adelaide.

### **AU-NZ-001:**

Website: <https://nvs.landcareresearch.co.nz/>

Broadbent, H., Spencer, N. & Wiser, S. (2012). New Zealand National Vegetation Databank. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 318.

## SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

**EU-BE-002:**

Website: <http://www.inbo.be/en/inboveg>

**EU-RS-002:**

Dajic Stevanovic, Z., Petrovic, M., Šilc, U. & Acic, S. (2012). Database of Halophytic Vegetation in Serbia. *Biodiversity & Ecology*, 4, 417-417.

**EU-RU-003:**

Golub, V.B., Sorokin, A.N., Ivakhnova, T.L., Starichkova, K.A., Nikolaychuk, L.F. & Bondareva, V.V. (2009). Geobotanicheskaya baza dannyh doliny Nizhnei Volgi [Geobotanical database of the Lower Volga valley]. *Izvestiya Samarskogo nauchnogo centra RAN*, 11, 577–582. (In Russian)

Sorokin, A., Golub, V., Ivakhnova, T., Starichkova, K., Nikolaychuk, L. & Bondareva, V. (2010). Lower Volga Valley Phytosociological Database. In: Dengler, J., Finckh, M. & Ewald, J. (eds.) *Book of Abstracts. 9th international Meeting on Vegetation Databases "Vegetation Databases and Climate Change"*. Hamburg, 24–26 February 2010, pp. 91–91. BEE, University of Hamburg, Hamburg.

**EU-SI-001**

Šilc, U. (2006). Slovenian phytosociology in a database: state of the art, basic statistics and perspectives. *Hladnikia*, 19, 27–34.

**NA-00-002:**

Cayuela, L., Gálvez-Bravo, L., de Albuquerque, F. S., Golicher, D. J., González-Espinosa, M., Ramírez-Marcial, N., ... Zamora, R. (2012). La Red Internacional de Inventarios Forestales (BIOTREE-NET) en Mesoamérica: avances, retos y perspectivas futuras. *Ecosistemas*, 21, 126–135.

**SA-00-002:**

Website: <http://www.vegparamo.com/>

SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.**APPENDIX S2. Data associated to the vegetation plot records stored in sPlot 2.1**

**Table S2.1.** List of variables, type of data, number of records for which the variable was recorded, range (min; max) for numeric values and description of the header data of plot records in sPlot 2.1. Ranges of cover values of strata only refer to records in which the stratum was present.

| Variable                      | Type      | No. of records | Range                         | Description   |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|---|
| PlotObservationID             | integer   | 1,121,244      | 1; 1121244                    | Identificator provided by Turboveg 3, unique for each plot                  |
| Country                       | character | 1,119,575      |                               | Original country name in Turboveg 3   |
| NAME2                         | character |                |                               | Official name of country  |
| ISO2                          | character |                |                               | Two-letter ISO country code   |
| Date of recording             | Date      | 983,267        | "1885-07-01";<br>"2015-02-03" | Date referring to the observation or to the publication from which it comes |
| Syntaxon                      | character | 387,900        |                               | As provided by the source database  |
| Relevé area (m <sup>2</sup> ) | numeric   | 725,845        | 0.01; 250000                  | Plot size   |
| Altitude (m)                  | numeric   | 649,240        | -32; 4070                     | As provided by the source database  |
| Aspect (°)                    | numeric   | 348,192        | 0;360                         | Standardized in degrees in Turboveg 3                                       |
| Slope (°)                     | numeric   | 439,312        | 0;99                          | Standardized in degrees in Turboveg 3                                       |
| Cover total (%)               | numeric   | 278,141        | 1;100                         | As provided by the source database  |
| Cover tree layer (%)          | numeric   | 140,661        | 0.5;100                       | As provided by the source database  |
| Cover shrub layer (%)         | numeric   | 161,046        | 0.1;100                       | As provided by the source database  |
| Cover herb layer (%)          | numeric   | 413,629        | 0.2;100                       | As provided by the source database  |
| Cover moss layer (%)          | numeric   | 182,242        | 1;100                         | As provided by the source database  |
| Cover lichen layer (%)        | numeric   | 3,754          | 1;99                          | As provided by the source database  |
| Cover algae layer (%)         | numeric   | 1,683          | 1;100                         | As provided by the source database  |
| Cover litter layer (%)        | numeric   | 38,869         | 1;100                         | As provided by the source database  |
| Cover bare rock (%)           | numeric   | 14,177         | 1;100                         | As provided by the source database  |



## SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

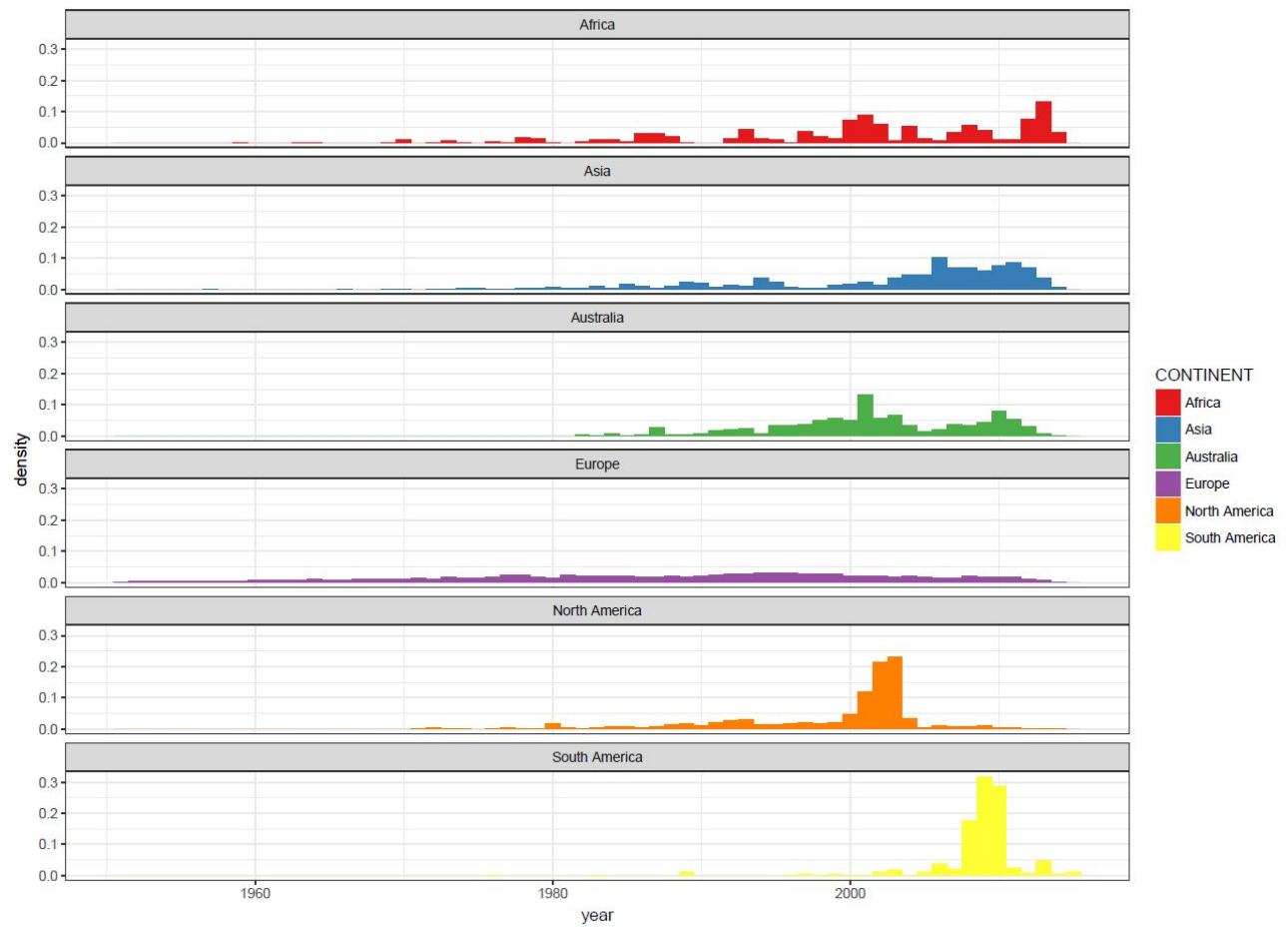
|                                |           |           |                   |   |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---|
| Height (highest) trees (m)     | numeric   | 64,227    | 1;99              | As provided by the source database  |
| Height lowest trees (m)        | numeric   | 4,819     | 0.8;95            | As provided by the source database  |
| Height (highest) shrubs (m)    | numeric   | 44,357    | 0.1;10            | As provided by the source database  |
| Height lowest shrubs (m)       | numeric   | 4,241     | 0.1;10            | As provided by the source database  |
| Aver. height (high) herbs (cm) | numeric   | 111,189   | 0.1;800           | As provided by the source database  |
| Aver. height lowest herbs (cm) | numeric   | 28,215    | 1;353             | As provided by the source database  |
| Max. height herbs (cm)         | numeric   | 29,428    | 1;800             | As provided by the source database  |
| Mosses identified (y/n)        | logical   | 376831    | 0;1               | Inferred when not provided by the source database   |
| Lichens identified (y/n)       | logical   | 243,052   | 0;1               | Inferred when not provided by the source database   |
| Cover cryptogams (%)           | numeric   | 7,350     | 1;100             | As provided by the source database  |
| Herbs identified (y/n)         | logical   | 38,803    | 0;1               | Inferred when not provided by the source database   |
| Plants recorded                | character | 61,224    |                   | It shows which subset of plants was recorded. Possible entries are: "Complete vegetation (including non-terricolous taxa)"; "Complete vegetation"; "All vascular plants and bryophytes"; "All vascular plants and dominant cryptogams"; "All vascular plants"; "Woody plants >= 10 cm dbh"; "Woody plants >= 5 cm dbh", "Woody plants >= 10 cm dbh and dominant understory", "Only dominants" |
| Cover bare soil (%)            | numeric   | 10,333    | 0.02;100          | As provided by the source database  |
| Longitude                      | numeric   | 1,120,686 | -162.741; 179.590 | Standardized to decimal degrees in Turboveg 3   |
| Latitude                       | numeric   | 1,120,686 | -64.78; 80.15     | Standardized to decimal degrees in Turboveg 3   |
| Location uncertainty (m)       | numeric   | 1,120,425 | 1; 5032594        | Assigned either by the source databases or by management in Turboveg 3, based on the number of decimal places of  |

## SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

|                   |           |           |                        |  |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|--|
|                   |           |           |                        | the given coordinates  |
| Dataset           | character | 1,121,244 |                        | Name of the source database (short version) in Turboveg 3                |
| is.forest         | logical   | 504,567   | 0;1                    | Community corresponding to forest formation (standardized in sPlot)      |
| is.non.forest     | logical   | 1,105,180 | 0;1                    | Community corresponding to non-forest formation (standardized in sPlot)  |
| EVA               | integer   | 950,001   | 61000001;<br>112004950 | Relational IDs for the plots provided by the European Vegetation Archive |
| ESY               | character | 949,967   |                        | EUNIS code assigned to EVA plots by Expert System                        |
| Naturalness       | Integer   | 953,904   | 0;3                    | 0 (unknown), 1 (natural), 2 (semi-natural), 3 (anthropogenic)            |
| Forest            | logical   | 850,108   | 0;1                    | Formation type (when existing in the data source)                        |
| Shrubland         | logical   | 794,722   | 0;1                    | Formation type (when existing in the data source)                        |
| Grassland         | logical   | 874,654   | 0;1                    | Formation type (when existing in the data source)                        |
| Sparse.vegetation | logical   | 763,759   | 0;1                    | Formation type (when existing in the data source)                        |
| Wetland           | logical   | 813,383   | 0;1                    | Formation type (when existing in the data source)                        |
| Biome             | character | 1,120,686 |                        | sPlot biomes adapted from Schultz (2005) and Körner et al (2017)         |
| BiomeID           | Integer   | 1,120,686 | 1;10                   | Codes for biomes from 1 to 10  |
| REALM             | character | 1,120,686 |                        | Biogeographical realm from WWF Ecoregions (Olson et al. 2001)            |
| BIOME2            |           | 1120686   |                        | Biome code from WWF Ecoregions (Olson et al. 2001)                       |
| ECO_ID            |           | 1120686   |                        | Ecoregion code from WWF Ecoregions (Olson et al. 2001)                   |
| ECO_NAME          | character |           |                        | Ecoregion name from WWF Ecoregions (Olson et al. 2001)                   |
| CONTINENT         | character |           |                        | Assigned from ESRI layer   |
| POINT_X           | numeric   |           |                        | Longitude corrected to fit with coastlines and land                      |
| POINT_Y           | numeric   |           |                        | Latitude corrected to fit with coastlines and land                       |

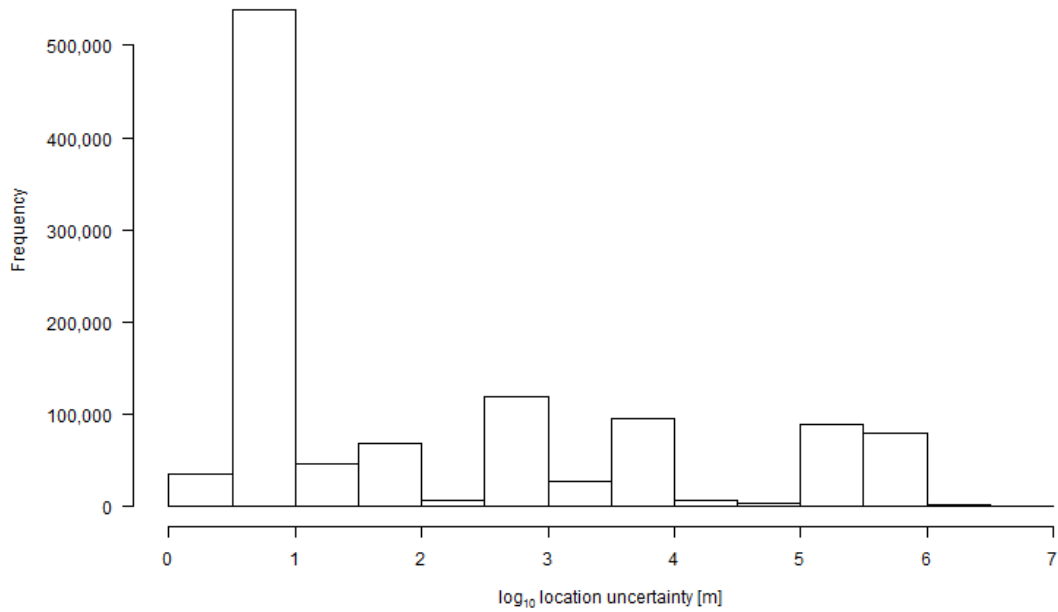
SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

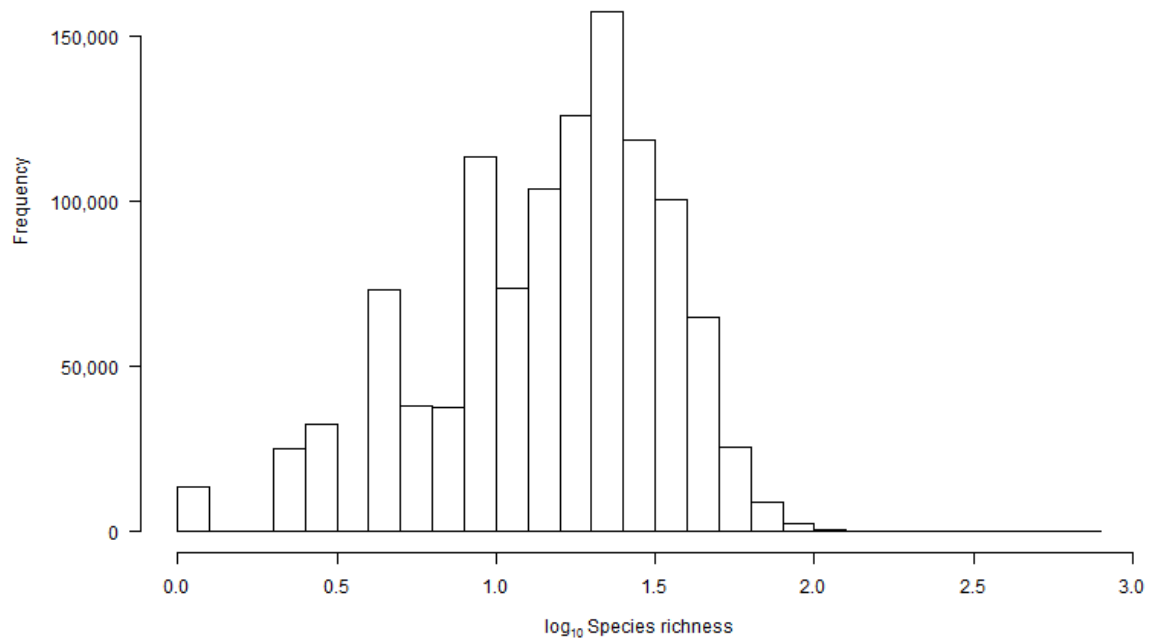
**Fig. S2.1.** Temporal distribution of vegetation plots stored in sPlot 2.1, divided per continent. Y axis (density) reflects the frequency of plots scaled from 0 to 1.

## SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

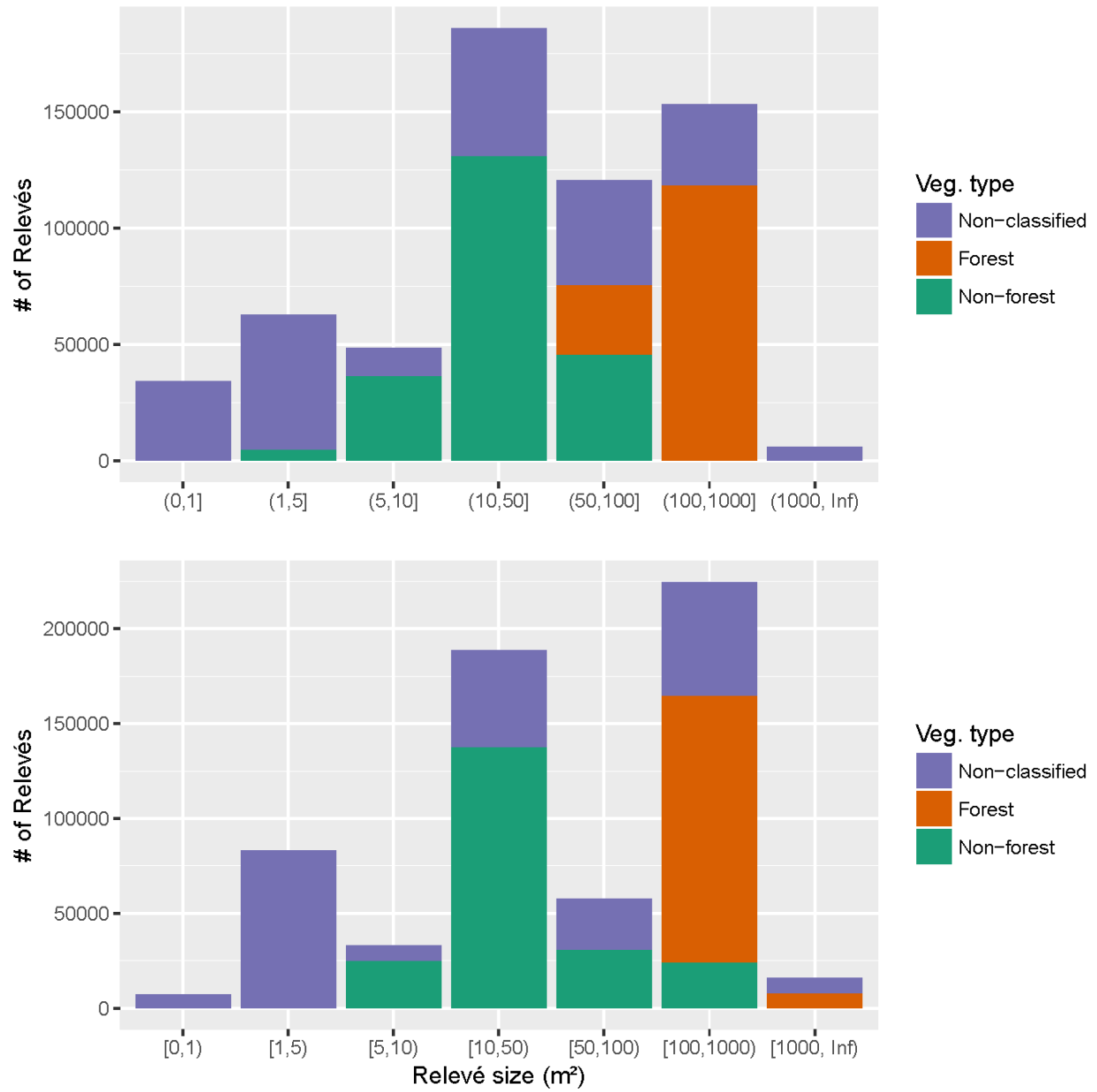


**Fig. S2.2.** Histogram of plot location uncertainty.



**Fig. S2.3.** Histogram of species richness. The most frequent richness class was between 20 and 25 species (i.e. between  $10^{1.3}$  and  $10^{1.4}$ , respectively). Note that the graph shows raw richness, which has not been corrected for plot area.

SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

**Fig. S2.4.** Histogram of plot sizes, using breaks that either include the lower boundaries (top) or upper boundaries (bottom) in the size categories.

SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.**APPENDIX S3. Details on the workflow for setting up plot definitions in sPlot 2.1****Definition of physiognomic formations**

Plots that had information on vegetation type or layer-specific cover (ca. 20% of all plots) were broadly classified into communities that were tree-dominated (forests), shrub-dominated (shrublands), or lacked tree or shrub species (grasslands), sparsely vegetated types and wetlands or combinations thereof, using a 0/1 coding. For example, if forest = 1 and grassland = 1, this would code for a savanna-like vegetation. Note that the assignment procedure is ongoing and not all plots have been yet assigned to formations.

**Table S3.2.** Definitions and examples of the physiognomic formations used in sPlot. They are derived by the combination of five basic categories: Forest, Shrubland, Grassland, Sparse.vegetation and Wetland, each rated with 0/1. We use the terms tree for woody species > 5 m height and shrub for woody species of 0.5–5 m height. “x” means that either 0 or 1 are possible, resulting in different types.

| Forest | Shrubland | Grassland | Sparse.vegetation | Wetland | Formation                               | Definition  |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---|---|
| 1      | 0         | 0         | 0                 | 0       | Forest                                  | Total cover $\geq$ 25%; tree cover $\geq$ 25%   |
| 1      | 1         | 0         | 0                 | 0       | Shrubland with some trees               | Total cover $\geq$ 25%; tree cover 10 - <25%; shrub cover > herb cover  |
| 1      | 0         | 1         | 0                 | 0       | Savanna                                 | Total cover $\geq$ 25%; tree cover 10 - <25%; herb cover > shrub cover  |
| 1      | 0         | 0         | 1                 | 0       | Scattered trees                         | Total cover < 25%; tree cover >0 - < 10%  |
| 0      | 1         | 0         | 0                 | 0       | Shrubland                               | Total cover $\geq$ 25%; no trees; shrub cover > herb cover or if smaller then shrub cover > 50%                     |
| 0      | 1         | 1         | 0                 | 0       | Grassland with some shrubs or heathland | Total cover $\geq$ 25%; no trees; herb cover > shrub cover; also for heathlands!                                    |
| 0      | 1         | 0         | 1                 | 0       | Scattered shrubs                        | Total cover < 25%; no trees; shrub cover > herb cover   |
| 0      | 0         | 1         | 0                 | 0       | Grassland or herbland                   | Total cover $\geq$ 25%; no trees, shrubs < 10%  |
| 0      | 0         | 1         | 1                 | 0       | Open grassland or desert steppe         | Total cover 10 - <25%; no trees, shrubs < 10%   |
| 0      | 0         | 0         | 1                 | 0       | Sparsely vegetated                      | Total cover <10%, no trees, no shrubs (e.g. rocks, screes, open sand dunes, deserts, nival vegetation)              |
| 0      | 0         | 0         | 0                 | 1       | Aquatic vegetation                      | Permanently water-covered   |
| x      | x         | x         | x                 | 1       | Semi-aquatic vegetation                 | Very wet or temporarily water-covered (e.g. flood plains, mires, springs, temporary pools, salt marshes, mangroves) |
| 0      | 0         | 0         | 0                 | 0       | Not assigned yet                        |   |

## SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

### Definition of the degree of naturalness

We were able to assign the majority of plots to one of three levels of naturalness from 1 (natural), through 2 (semi-natural), to 3 (anthropogenic). Categories of naturalness and formations were approximately derived from information provided by the source databases to match the definitions in Table S4.3. Main pieces of information used were (a) vegetation height; (b) cover values per vegetation layer; (c) vernacular names of vegetation types; (d) phytosociological classifications in the large majority of European plots and some from other continents, and (e) land use information. Often the database as a whole already provided part of the information, e.g. when it only contained tropical forest plots or rice field plots. Note that the assignment procedure is ongoing and not all plots have been yet assigned to a degree of naturalness.

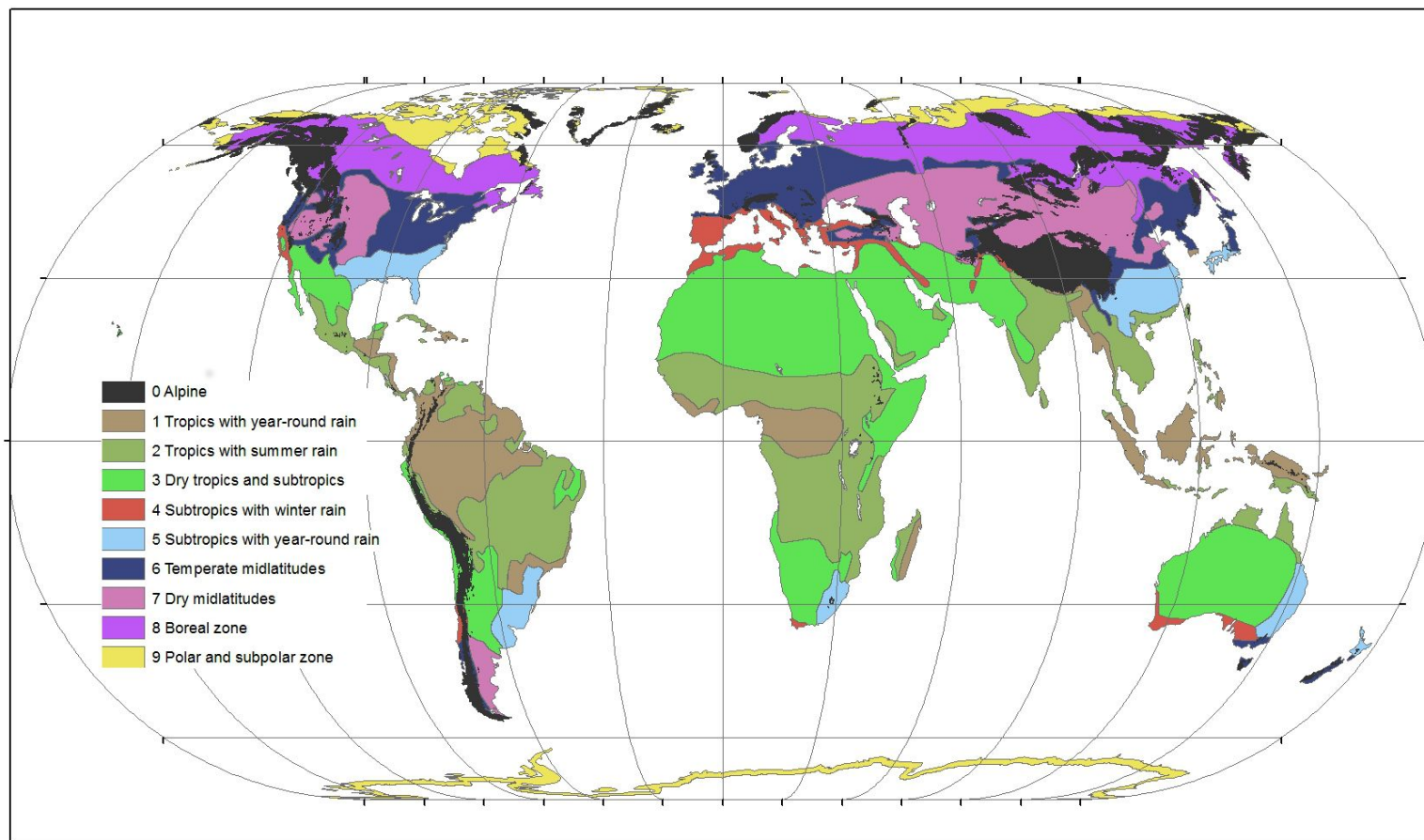
**Table S3.3.** Definition and examples of the categories of naturalness used in sPlot.

| Code | Meaning                 | Definition  | Examples  |
|------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 0    | Not assessed            | -   | -   |
| 1    | Natural or near-natural | Same formation as naturally occurring vegetation and species all or largely native, with low-intensity human land use, e.g. logging of timber or pasturing of steppes as long as it does not fundamentally change site conditions or structure and species composition of the vegetation. | Forests composed of native species; grasslands in regions where grasslands form the climax vegetation; various types of azonal vegetation (e.g. aquatic, bog, fen, coastal, rock, scree, alpine vegetation) |
| 2    | Semi-natural            | Vegetation types that are more profoundly changed by humans, but with a species composition that still has many similarities with the natural vegetation and site conditions that are not fundamentally altered compared to natural conditions.   | Forest plantations composed of non-native species; shrublands in the cultural landscape; mown or livestock-grazed secondary grasslands and heathlands in forest biomes.                                     |
| 3    | Anthropogenic           | Vegetation types that have very little in common with the natural vegetation on sites with profoundly altered site conditions and/or disturbance regimes.   | Arable fields; ruderal vegetation; vegetation of anthropogenic structures; frequently mown and reseeded grasslands  |

SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

**APPENDIX S4. Biome classification created for sPlot 2.1**



**Figure S4.5.** Biome classification based on the ecozones of Schultz (2005), with a further differentiation of an Alpine biome including major mountain regions according to Körner et al. (2017). The shapefile for the biomes is provided as Appendix S5.



SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

## References

Körner, C., Jetz, W., Paulsen, J., Payne, D., Rudmann-Maurer, K., & Spehn, E. M. (2017). A global inventory of mountains for bio-geographical applications. *Alpine Botany*, 127, 1–15.

Schultz, J. (2005). *The ecozones of the world* (2nd ed.) Berlin: Springer.

For Review Only

SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.**APPENDIX S6. Trait information in sPlot 2.1**

**Table S6.4.** List of traits, abbreviation of trait names, identifier in the Thesaurus Of Plant characteristics (TOP; Garnier et al., 2017) and mean values of community-weighted means (CWM) and community-weighted variances (CWV) calculated across 1,117,369 and 1,099,463 plots, respectively. All trait values refer to gap-filled trait values and were available for 26,632 out of the 54,519 taxa in sPlot (45.9%). Trait values were log-transformed prior to analysis. *Stem specific density* is stem dry mass per stem fresh volume, *specific leaf area* is leaf area per leaf dry mass, *leaf C*, *N* and *P* are leaf carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus content, respectively. *Leaf dry matter content* is leaf dry mass per leaf fresh mass, *leaf delta <sup>15</sup>N* is the leaf nitrogen isotope ratio, *stem conduit density* is the number of vessels (angiosperms) or tracheids (gymnosperms) per unit area in a cross section, *conduit element length* refers to both vessel elements and tracheids.

| Trait                             | Abbreviation in sPlot dataset | TOP | Unit                            | Mean Log(CWM) | Mean Log(CWV) |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Leaf area                         | LA                            | 25  | mm <sup>2</sup>                 | 6.130         | 1.565         |
| Stem specific density             | SSD                           | 286 | g cm <sup>-3</sup>              | -0.869        | 0.058         |
| Specific leaf area                | SLA                           | 50  | m <sup>2</sup> kg <sup>-1</sup> | 2.850         | 0.150         |
| Leaf C                            | LeafC                         | 452 | mg g <sup>-1</sup>              | 6.116         | 0.002         |
| Leaf N                            | LeafN                         | 462 | mg g <sup>-1</sup>              | 3.038         | 0.063         |
| Leaf P                            | LeafP                         | 463 | mg g <sup>-1</sup>              | 0.535         | 0.117         |
| Plant height                      | Plant.height                  | 68  | m                               | -0.315        | 1.259         |
| Seed mass                         | Seed.mass                     | 103 | mg                              | 0.407         | 2.784         |
| Seed length                       | Seed.length                   | 91  | mm                              | 1.069         | 0.365         |
| Leaf dry matter content           | LDMC                          | 45  | g g <sup>-1</sup>               | -1.294        | 0.130         |
| Leaf N per area                   | LeafN.per.area                | 481 | g m <sup>-2</sup>               | 0.251         | 0.099         |
| Leaf N:P ratio                    | Leaf.N:P.ratio                | -   | g g <sup>-1</sup>               | 2.444         | 0.081         |
| Leaf δ <sup>15</sup> N            | Leaf.delta15N                 | -   | per million                     | 0.521         | 0.455         |
| Seed number per reproductive unit | Seed.num.rep.unit             | -   |                                 | 6.179         | 5.156         |
| Leaf fresh mass                   | Leaf.fresh.mass               | 35  | g                               | -2.125        | 1.520         |
| Stem conduit density              | Stem.cond.dens                | -   | mm <sup>-2</sup>                | 4.407         | 0.975         |
| Dispersal unit length             | Disp.unit.length              | 90  | mm                              | 1.225         | 0.451         |
| Conduit element length            | Cond.elem.length              | -   | µm                              | 5.946         | 0.367         |

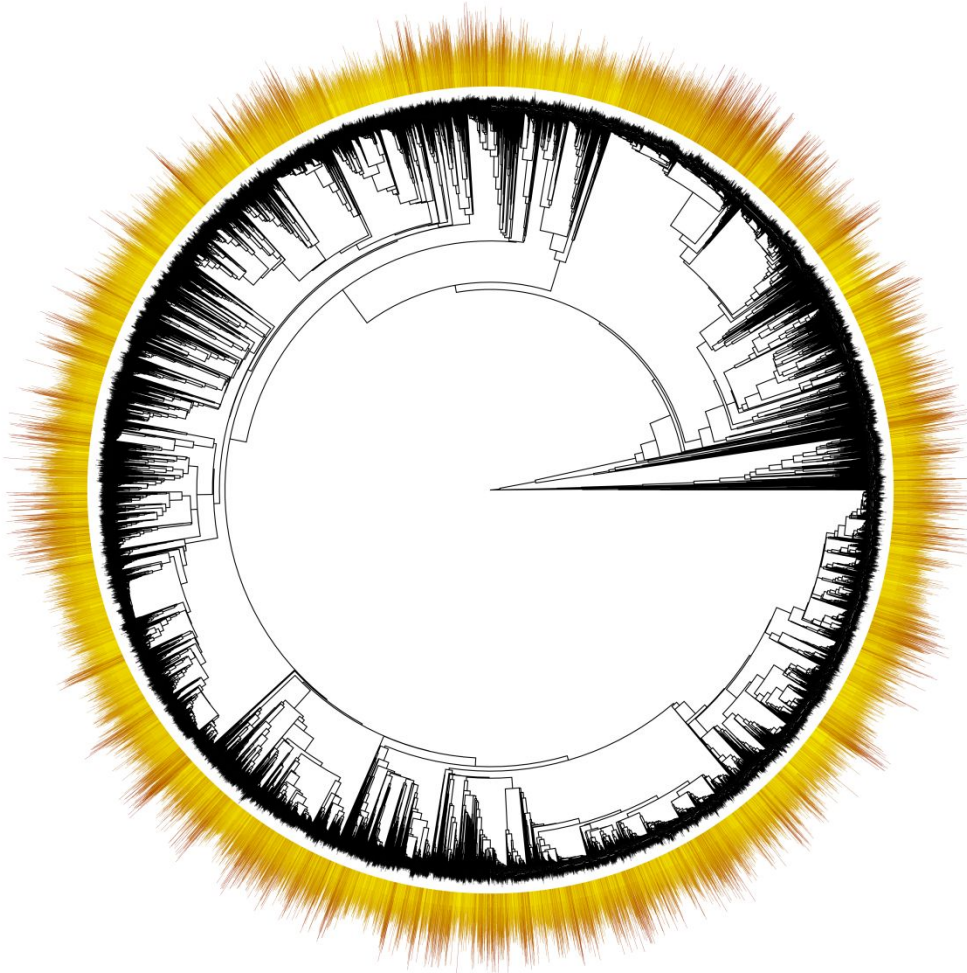
**References**

Garnier, E., Stahl, U., Laporte, M.-A., Kattge, J., Mougnot, I., Kühn, I., ... Klotz, S. (2017). Towards a thesaurus of plant characteristics: an ecological contribution. *Journal of Ecology*, 105, 298–309.

SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

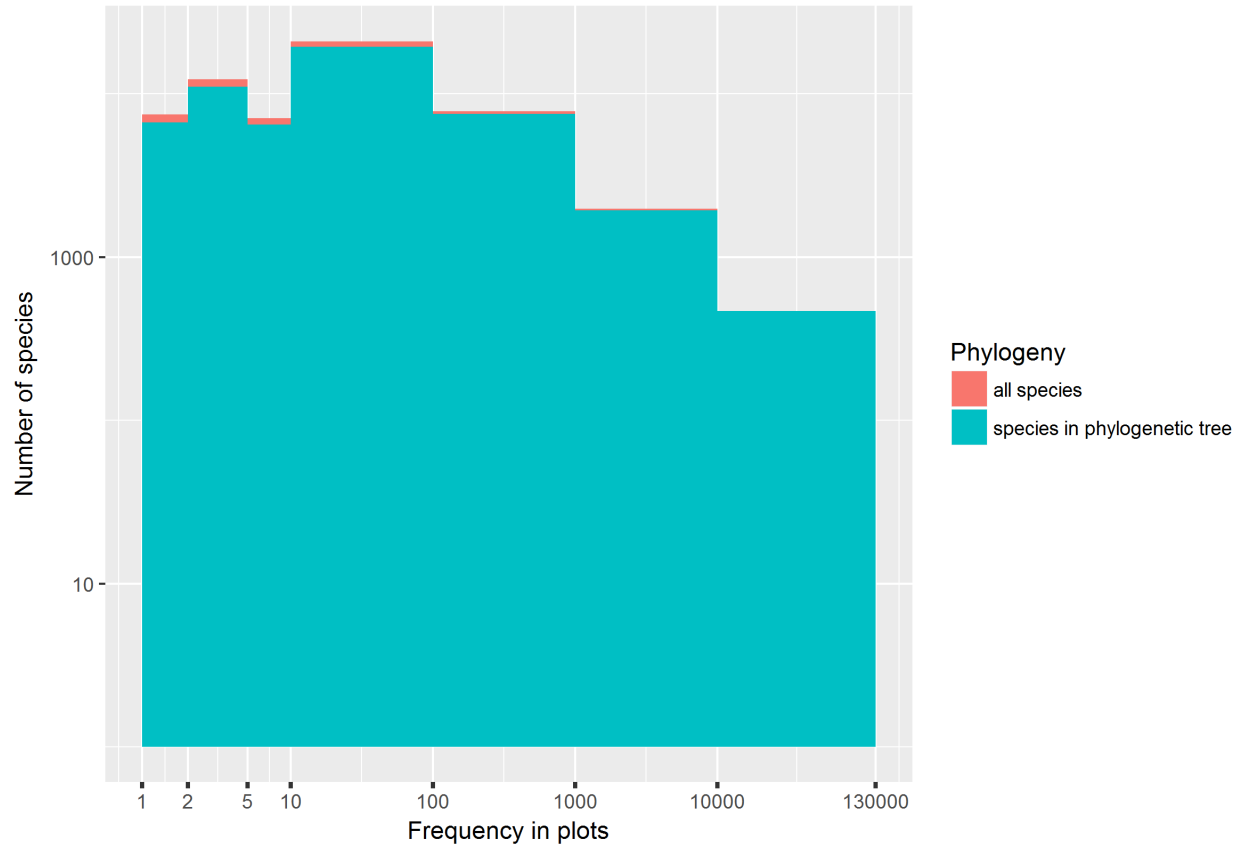
### APPENDIX S7. Phylogenetic information in sPlot 2.1



**Fig. S7.6.** Phylogenetic tree of 53,489 species sampled in the vegetation plots stored in sPlot 2.1. The length of the spikes show log frequency of species occurring in the database, ranging from 1 to 128,942 times (*Festuca rubra*). Colors of spikes rank from low (yellow) to high (redish) frequencies.

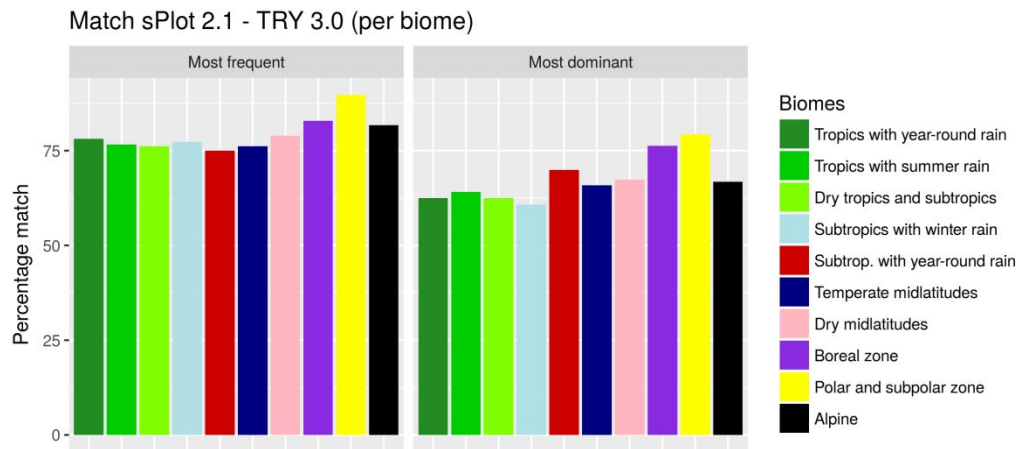
## SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

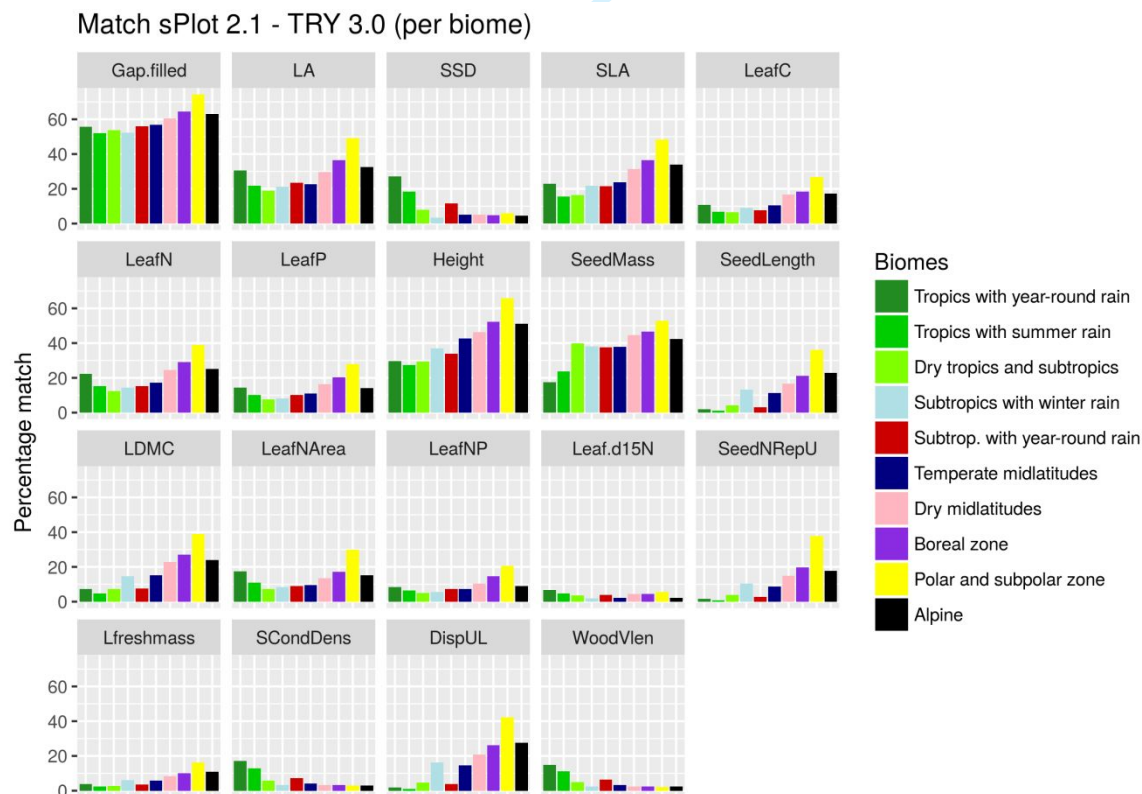


**Fig. S7.7.** Histogram of number of species by frequency classes in sPlot. Coverage of species included in the phylogeny was 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 96%, 99% and 100% of species that occurred with a frequency of 1; 2-5; 6-10; 11-100; 101-1,000; 1,001-10,000 and >10,000 in the plots.

SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.**APPENDIX S8. Gap-filled trait information**

**Fig. S8.8.** Taxonomical match between sPlot 2.1 and TRY 3.0 per biome. The graphs show the percentages of the number of the 25% most frequent and 25% most dominant species in sPlot 2.1, for which gap-filled trait information was available in TRY 3.0.



**Fig. S8.9.** Taxonomical match of gap-filled trait information between sPlot 2.1 and TRY 3.0 per biome and for the originally measured 18 traits selected from TRY. LA: Leaf area, SSD: Stem

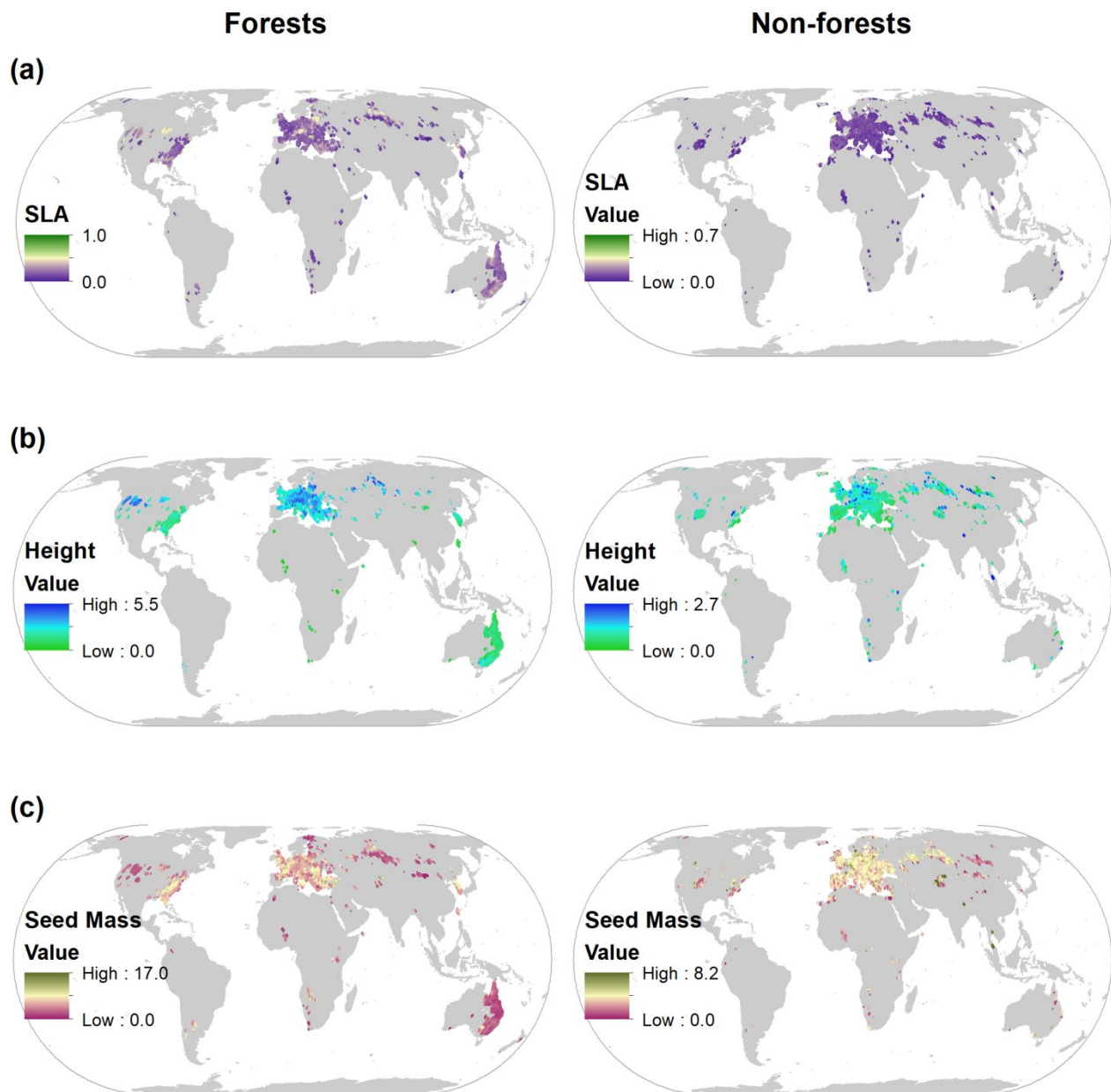
## SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

specific density, SLA: Specific leaf area, LeafC: Leaf C concentration, LeafN: Leaf N concentration, leafP: Leaf P concentration, Height: Plant height, , SeedMass: Seed mass, SeedLength: Seed length, LDMC: Leaf dry matter content, LeafNArea: Leaf N content per area, LeafNP: Leaf N:P ratio, Leaf-d15N: Leaf  $\delta^{15}\text{N}$  concentration, SeedNRepU: Seed number per reproductive unit, Lfreshmass: Leaf fresh mass, SCondDens: Stem conduit density, DispUL: Dispersal unit length, WoodVlen: Conduit element length.

For Review Only

SUPPORTING INFORMATION TO THE PAPER

Bruehlheide et al. sPlot – a new tool for global vegetation analyses. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.**APPENDIX S9. Global patterns of community-weighted variances**

**Fig. S9.10.** (a) Community-weighted variances (CWVs) for  $\log_e$ -transformed trait values of specific leaf area (SLA,  $\text{m}^2 \text{kg}^{-1}$ ), (b) plant height (m) and (c) seed mass (mg). CWV are averaged by grid cells of 1 degree.

